This Page Is Inserted by IFW Operations and is not a part of the Official Record

BEST AVAILABLE IMAGES

Defective images within this document are accurate representations of the original documents submitted by the applicant.

Defects in the images may include (but are not limited to):

- BLACK BORDERS
- TEXT CUT OFF AT TOP, BOTTOM OR SIDES
- FADED TEXT
- ILLEGIBLE TEXT
- SKEWED/SLANTED IMAGES
- COLORED PHOTOS
- BLACK OR VERY BLACK AND WHITE DARK PHOTOS
- GRAY SCALE DOCUMENTS

IMAGES ARE BEST AVAILABLE COPY.

As rescanning documents will not correct images, please do not report the images to the Image Problem Mailbox.

PCT

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION International Bureau



INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification 6:

C07K 14/435, 14/47, C12N 1/21, 5/00,
15/12, 15/63

(11) International Publication Number: WO 99/46289

(43) International Publication Date: 16 September 1999 (16.09.99)

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US99/05721 (74) Agents: BROOKES, A., Anders et al.; Human Genome Sciences, Inc., 9410 Key West Avenue, Rockville, MD 20850 (US).

(30) Priority Data:
60/077,686 12 March 1998 (12.03.98) US
60/077,687 12 March 1998 (12.03.98) US
60/077,696 12 March 1998 (12.03.98) US
60/077,714 12 March 1998 (12.03.98) US

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): HUMAN GENOME SCIENCES, INC. [US/US]; 9410 Key West Avenue, Rockville, MD 20850 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors, and
(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): RUBEN, Steven, M.
[US/US]; 18528 Heritage Hills Drive, Olney, MD 20832
(US). FERRIE, Ann, M. [US/US]; 120 Fox Run Drive,
Tewksbury, MA 01876 (US). ROSEN, Craig, A. [US/US];
22400 Rolling Hill Road, Laytonsville, MD 20882 (US).
FLORENCE, Charles [US/US]; 12805 Atlantic Avenue,
Rockville, MD 20851 (US). YOUNG, Paul, E. [US/US];
122 Beckwith Street, Gaithersburg, MD 20878 (US). YU,
Guo-Liang [CN/US]; 242 Gravatt Drive, Berkeley, CA
94705 (US). NI, Jian [CN/US]; 5502 Manorfield Road,
Rockville, MD 20853 (US).

20850 (US).

81) Designated States; AL. AM. AT. AU. AZ. BA. BB. BG. BR

(81) Designated States: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published

With international search report.

With an indication in relation to deposited biological material furnished under Rule 13bis separately from the description.

(54) Title: 31 HUMAN SECRETED PROTEINS

(57) Abstract

The present invention relates to novel human secreted proteins and isolated nucleic acids containing the coding regions of the genes encoding such proteins. Also provided are vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant methods for producing human secreted proteins. The invention further relates to diagnostic and therapeutic methods useful for diagnosing and treating disorders related to these novel human secreted proteins.

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Armenia	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AT	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
ΑU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
BB	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece		Republic of Macedonia	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	ML	Mali	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	ΙE	Ireland	MN	Mongolia	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MR	Mauritania	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MW	Malawi	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	MX	Mexico	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NE	Niger	VN	Viet Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Kenya	NL	Netherlands	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NO	Norway	ZW	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's	NZ	New Zealand		
CM	Cameroon		Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CN	China	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CU	Cuba	KZ	Kazakstan	RO	Romania		
CZ	Czech Republic	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
DE	Germany	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DK	Denmark	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
EE	Estonia	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		

WO 99/46289 PCT/US99/05721

31 Human Secreted Proteins

Field of the Invention

This invention relates to newly identified polynucleotides and the polypeptides encoded by these polynucleotides, uses of such polynucleotides and polypeptides, and their production.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Background of the Invention

Unlike bacterium, which exist as a single compartment surrounded by a membrane, human cells and other eucaryotes are subdivided by membranes into many functionally distinct compartments. Each membrane-bounded compartment, or organelle, contains different proteins essential for the function of the organelle. The cell uses "sorting signals," which are amino acid motifs located within the protein, to target proteins to particular cellular organelles.

One type of sorting signal, called a signal sequence, a signal peptide, or a leader sequence, directs a class of proteins to an organelle called the endoplasmic reticulum (ER). The ER separates the membrane-bounded proteins from all other types of proteins. Once localized to the ER, both groups of proteins can be further directed to another organelle called the Golgi apparatus. Here, the Golgi distributes the proteins to vesicles, including secretory vesicles, the cell membrane, lysosomes, and the other organelles.

Proteins targeted to the ER by a signal sequence can be released into the extracellular space as a secreted protein. For example, vesicles containing secreted proteins can fuse with the cell membrane and release their contents into the extracellular space - a process called exocytosis. Exocytosis can occur constitutively or after receipt of a triggering signal. In the latter case, the proteins are stored in secretory vesicles (or secretory granules) until exocytosis is triggered. Similarly, proteins residing on the cell membrane can also be secreted into the extracellular space by proteolytic cleavage of a "linker" holding the protein to the membrane.

Despite the great progress made in recent years, only a small number of genes encoding human secreted proteins have been identified. These secreted proteins include the commercially valuable human insulin, interferon, Factor VIII, human growth hormone, tissue plasminogen activator, and erythropoeitin. Thus, in light of the pervasive role of secreted proteins in human physiology, a need exists for identifying and characterizing novel human secreted proteins and the genes that encode them. This knowledge will allow one to detect, to treat, and to prevent medical disorders by using secreted proteins or the genes that encode them.

Summary of the Invention

The present invention relates to novel polynucleotides and the encoded polypeptides. Moreover, the present invention relates to vectors, host cells, antibodies, and recombinant methods for producing the polypeptides and polynucleotides. Also provided are diagnostic methods for detecting disorders related to the polypeptides, and therapeutic methods for treating such disorders. The invention further relates to screening methods for identifying binding partners of the polypeptides.

Detailed Description

Definitions

10

15

20

25

30

35

The following definitions are provided to facilitate understanding of certain terms used throughout this specification.

In the present invention, "isolated" refers to material removed from its original environment (e.g., the natural environment if it is naturally occurring), and thus is altered "by the hand of man" from its natural state. For example, an isolated polynucleotide could be part of a vector or a composition of matter, or could be contained within a cell, and still be "isolated" because that vector, composition of matter, or particular cell is not the original environment of the polynucleotide.

In the present invention, a "secreted" protein refers to those proteins capable of being directed to the ER, secretory vesicles, or the extracellular space as a result of a signal sequence, as well as those proteins released into the extracellular space without necessarily containing a signal sequence. If the secreted protein is released into the extracellular space, the secreted protein can undergo extracellular processing to produce a "mature" protein. Release into the extracellular space can occur by many mechanisms, including exocytosis and proteolytic cleavage.

In specific embodiments, the polynucleotides of the invention are less than 300 kb, 200 kb, 100 kb, 50 kb, 15 kb, 10 kb, or 7.5 kb in length. In a further embodiment, polynucleotides of the invention comprise at least 15 contiguous nucleotides of the coding sequence, but do not comprise all or a portion of any intron. In another embodiment, the nucleic acid comprising the coding sequence does not contain coding sequences of a genomic flanking gene (i.e., 5' or 3' to the gene in the genome).

As used herein, a "polynucleotide" refers to a molecule having a nucleic acid sequence contained in SEQ ID NO:X or the cDNA contained within the clone deposited with the ATCC. For example, the polynucleotide can contain the nucleotide sequence

10

15

20

25

30

of the full length cDNA sequence, including the 5' and 3' untranslated sequences, the coding region, with or without the signal sequence, the secreted protein coding region, as well as fragments, epitopes, domains, and variants of the nucleic acid sequence. Moreover, as used herein, a "polypeptide" refers to a molecule having the translated amino acid sequence generated from the polynucleotide as broadly defined.

In the present invention, the full length sequence identified as SEQ ID NO:X was often generated by overlapping sequences contained in multiple clones (contig analysis). A representative clone containing all or most of the sequence for SEQ ID NO:X was deposited with the American Type Culture Collection ("ATCC"). As shown in Table 1, each clone is identified by a cDNA Clone ID (Identifier) and the ATCC Deposit Number. The ATCC is located at 10801 University Boulevard, Manassas, Virginia 20110-2209, USA. The ATCC deposit was made pursuant to the terms of the Budapest Treaty on the international recognition of the deposit of microorganisms for purposes of patent procedure.

A "polynucleotide" of the present invention also includes those polynucleotides capable of hybridizing, under stringent hybridization conditions, to sequences contained in SEQ ID NO:X, the complement thereof, or the cDNA within the clone deposited with the ATCC. "Stringent hybridization conditions" refers to an overnight incubation at 42° C in a solution comprising 50% formamide, 5x SSC (750 mM NaCl, 75 mM sodium citrate), 50 mM sodium phosphate (pH 7.6), 5x Denhardt's solution, 10% dextran sulfate, and 20 μg/ml denatured, sheared salmon sperm DNA, followed by washing the filters in 0.1x SSC at about 65°C.

Also contemplated are nucleic acid molecules that hybridize to the polynucleotides of the present invention at lower stringency hybridization conditions. Changes in the stringency of hybridization and signal detection are primarily accomplished through the manipulation of formamide concentration (lower percentages of formamide result in lowered stringency); salt conditions, or temperature. For example, lower stringency conditions include an overnight incubation at 37°C in a solution comprising 6X SSPE (20X SSPE = 3M NaCl; 0.2M NaH₂PO₄; 0.02M EDTA, pH 7.4), 0.5% SDS, 30% formamide, 100 ug/ml salmon sperm blocking DNA; followed by washes at 50°C with 1XSSPE, 0.1% SDS. In addition, to achieve even lower stringency, washes performed following stringent hybridization can be done at higher salt concentrations (e.g. 5X SSC).

Note that variations in the above conditions may be accomplished through the inclusion and/or substitution of alternate blocking reagents used to suppress

10

15

20

25

30

35

PCT/US99/05721

background in hybridization experiments. Typical blocking reagents include Denhardt's reagent, BLOTTO, heparin, denatured salmon sperm DNA, and commercially available proprietary formulations. The inclusion of specific blocking reagents may require modification of the hybridization conditions described above, due to problems with compatibility.

Of course, a polynucleotide which hybridizes only to polyA+ sequences (such as any 3' terminal polyA+ tract of a cDNA shown in the sequence listing), or to a complementary stretch of T (or U) residues, would not be included in the definition of "polynucleotide," since such a polynucleotide would hybridize to any nucleic acid molecule containing a poly (A) stretch or the complement thereof (e.g., practically any double-stranded cDNA clone).

The polynucleotide of the present invention can be composed of any polyribonucleotide or polydeoxribonucleotide, which may be unmodified RNA or DNA or modified RNA or DNA. For example, polynucleotides can be composed of single-and double-stranded DNA, DNA that is a mixture of single- and double-stranded regions, single- and double-stranded RNA, and RNA that is mixture of single- and double-stranded regions, hybrid molecules comprising DNA and RNA that may be single-stranded or, more typically, double-stranded or a mixture of single- and double-stranded regions. In addition, the polynucleotide can be composed of triple-stranded regions comprising RNA or DNA or both RNA and DNA. A polynucleotide may also contain one or more modified bases or DNA or RNA backbones modified for stability or for other reasons. "Modified" bases include, for example, tritylated bases and unusual bases such as inosine. A variety of modifications can be made to DNA and RNA; thus, "polynucleotide" embraces chemically, enzymatically, or metabolically modified forms.

The polypeptide of the present invention can be composed of amino acids joined to each other by peptide bonds or modified peptide bonds, i.e., peptide isosteres, and may contain amino acids other than the 20 gene-encoded amino acids. The polypeptides may be modified by either natural processes, such as posttranslational processing, or by chemical modification techniques which are well known in the art. Such modifications are well described in basic texts and in more detailed monographs, as well as in a voluminous research literature. Modifications can occur anywhere in a polypeptide, including the peptide backbone, the amino acid side-chains and the amino or carboxyl termini. It will be appreciated that the same type of modification may be present in the same or varying degrees at several sites in a given polypeptide. Also, a given polypeptide may contain many types of modifications. Polypeptides may be branched, for example, as a result of ubiquitination, and they may be cyclic, with or

25

30

without branching. Cyclic, branched, and branched cyclic polypeptides may result from posttranslation natural processes or may be made by synthetic methods. Modifications include acetylation, acylation, ADP-ribosylation, amidation, covalent attachment of flavin, covalent attachment of a heme moiety, covalent attachment of a 5 nucleotide or nucleotide derivative, covalent attachment of a lipid or lipid derivative, covalent attachment of phosphotidylinositol, cross-linking, cyclization, disulfide bond formation, demethylation, formation of covalent cross-links, formation of cysteine, formation of pyroglutamate, formylation, gamma-carboxylation, glycosylation, GPI anchor formation, hydroxylation, iodination, methylation, myristoylation, oxidation, 10 pegylation, proteolytic processing, phosphorylation, prenylation, racemization, selenoylation, sulfation, transfer-RNA mediated addition of amino acids to proteins such as arginylation, and ubiquitination. (See, for instance, PROTEINS -STRUCTURE AND MOLECULAR PROPERTIES, 2nd Ed., T. E. Creighton, W. H. Freeman and Company, New York (1993); POSTTRANSLATIONAL 15 COVALENT MODIFICATION OF PROTEINS, B. C. Johnson, Ed., Academic Press, New York, pgs. 1-12 (1983); Seifter et al., Meth Enzymol 182:626-646 (1990); Rattan et al., Ann NY Acad Sci 663:48-62 (1992).)

"SEQ ID NO:X" refers to a polynucleotide sequence while "SEQ ID NO:Y" refers to a polypeptide sequence, both sequences identified by an integer specified in Table 1.

"A polypeptide having biological activity" refers to polypeptides exhibiting activity similar, but not necessarily identical to, an activity of a polypeptide of the present invention, including mature forms, as measured in a particular biological assay, with or without dose dependency. In the case where dose dependency does exist, it need not be identical to that of the polypeptide, but rather substantially similar to the dose-dependence in a given activity as compared to the polypeptide of the present invention (i.e., the candidate polypeptide will exhibit greater activity or not more than about 25-fold less and, preferably, not more than about tenfold less activity, and most preferably, not more than about three-fold less activity relative to the polypeptide of the present invention.)

Polynucleotides and Polypeptides of the Invention

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 1

In specific embodiments, polypeptides of the invention comprise the following amino acid sequence: NYFPVHTVQPNWYV (SEQ ID NO:77). Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention. The gene encoding

10

15

20

25

30

35

the disclosed cDNA is thought to reside on chromosome 1. Accordingly, polynucleotides related to this invention are useful as a marker in linkage analysis for chromosome 1.

This gene is expressed primarily in whole brain and infant brain tissues, and to a lesser extent in T-cells and fetal lung tissue.

Therefore, polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include, but are not limited to, neurodegenerative disorders. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the central nervous system, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., neural, cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., lymph, serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or cell sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

The tissue distribution in neural tissues such as infant and whole brain tissues indicates that polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for the diagnosis and/or treatment of neurodegenerative disorders. Furthermore, the tissue distribution in brain tissues indicates that polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for the detection/treatment of neurodegenerative disease states and behavioural disorders such as Alzheimers Disease, Parkinsons Disease, Huntingtons Disease, Tourette Syndrome, schizophrenia, mania, dementia, paranoia, obsessive compulsive disorder, panic disorder, learning disabilities, ALS, psychoses, autism, and altered behaviors, including disorders in feeding, sleep patterns, balance, and perception.

In addition, the gene or gene product may also play a role in the treatment and/or detection of developmental disorders associated with the developing embryo, or sexually-linked disorders. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues. The first approximately 333 nt of sequence shown in the sequence listing is vector sequence which will immediately be recognized by those of skill in the art.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:11 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present

10

15

20

25

30

35

7

invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence is cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 776 of SEQ ID NO:11, b is an integer of 15 to 790, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:11, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 2

This gene is expressed primarily in colon tissue.

Therefore, polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include, but are not limited to, gastrointestinal disorders and colon cancer. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the gastrointestinal system, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., gastrointestinal, cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., lymph, serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or cell sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

Preferred epitopes include those comprising a sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 45 as residues: Ser-69 to Lys-74.

The tissue distribution in colon tissue indicates that polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for the diagnosis and treatment of colon cancer. Furthermore, the tissue distribution in gastrointestinal tissues (colon) indicates that polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for the diagnosis, prevention, and/or treatment of various metabolic disorders such as Tay-Sachs disease, phenylkenonuria, galactosemia, porphyrias, and Hurler's syndrome. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:12 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the

10

15

20

25

30

35

scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence is cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 540 of SEQ ID NO:12, b is an integer of 15 to 554, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:12, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 3

In specific embodiments, polypeptides of the invention comprise the following amino acid sequence: PVFTVNFLAWVHAPPVSITVDLIPTLAQAWS (SEQ ID NO:78). Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

This gene is expressed primarily in colon tissue.

Therefore, polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include, but are not limited to, gastrointestinal disorders and colon cancer. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the gastrointestinal systems, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., gastrointestinal, cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., lymph, serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

The tissue distribution in colon tissue indicates that polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for the diagnosis and treatment of colon cancer. Furthermore, the tissue distribution in gastrointestinal tissues (colon) indicates that polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for the diagnosis, prevention, and/or treatment of various metabolic disorders such as Tay-Sachs disease, phenylkenonuria, galactosemia, porphyrias, and Hurler's syndrome. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:13 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present

10

15

20

25

30

35

PCT/US99/05721

invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence is cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1092 of SEQ ID NO:13, b is an integer of 15 to 1106, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:13, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 4

In specific embodiments, polypeptides of the invention comprise the following amino acid sequence: WIQRIRTSADQLGPKKVVXFGLACCGVSGLFYA (SEQ ID NO:79). Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

This gene is expressed primarily in CD34 positive cells.

Therefore, polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include, but are not limited to, inflammation, allergy and graft rejection, and immune system disorders. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the hematopoietic and immune systems, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., immune, cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., lymph, serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or cell sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

The tissue distribution in CD34 positive cells indicates that polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for the diagnosis and/or treatment of hematopoietic and immune disorders such as inflammation, as well as immune modulation and differentiation. Furthermore, expression of this gene product in CD34 positive cells indicates a role in the regulation of the proliferation; survival; differentiation; and/or activation of potentially all hematopoietic cell lineages, including blood stem cells. This gene product may be involved in the regulation of cytokine production, antigen presentation, or other processes that may also suggest a usefulness in the treatment of cancer (e.g. by boosting immune responses).

WO 99/46289 PCT/US99/05721

10

Since the gene is expressed in cells of lymphoid origin, the gene or protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues. Therefore it may be also used as an agent for immunological disorders including arthritis, asthma, immune deficiency diseases such as AIDS, leukemia, rheumatoid arthritis, inflammatory bowel disease, sepsis, acne, and psoriasis. In addition, this gene product may have commercial utility in the expansion of stem cells and committed progenitors of various blood lineages, and in the differentiation and/or proliferation of various cell types. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues. Those of skill in the art will recognize that some vector nucleotide sequence is contained at the 5' and 3' ends of the sequence shown for this gene in the sequence listing.

5

10

15

20

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:14 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence is cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 554 of SEQ ID NO:14, b is an integer of 15 to 568, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:14, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 5

25 In specific embodiments, polypeptides of the invention comprise the following amino acid sequences: PPGLCAAIPLQTRSAQGPWGGRQGSGWCWGTVVGSGSS GGGNAFTGLGPVSTLPSLHGKQGVTSVTCHGGYVYTTGRXGAYYQLFVRDG QLQPVLRQKSCRGMNWLAGLRIVPDGSMVILGFHANEFVVWNPRSHEKLHIV NCGGGHRSWAFSDTEAAMAFAYLKDGDVMLYRALGGCTRPHVILREGLHGR 30 EITCVKRVGTITLGPEYGVPSFMQPDDLEPGSEGPDLTDIVITCSEDTTVCVLALP TTTGSAHALTAVCNHISSVRAVAVWGIGTPGGPQDPQPGLTAHVVSAGGRAE MHCFSIMVTPDPSTPSRLACHVMHLXSHRLDEYWDRQRNRHRMVKVDPETR (SEQ ID NO:80), PPGLCAAIPLOTRSAQGPWGGROGSGWCWGTVVGSGSS (SEQ ID NO:81), GGGNAFTGLGPVSTLPSLHGKQGVTSVTCHGGYVYTTGRX 35 (SEQ ID NO:82), GAYYQLFVRDGQLQPVLRQKSCRGMNWLAGLRIVPDGSMV (SEQ ID NO:83), ILGFHANEFVVWNPRSHEKLHIVNCGGGHRSWAFSDTEAAM (SEQ ID NO:84), AFAYLKDGDVMLYRALGGCTRPHVILREGLHGREITCVKRV

WO 99/46289

11

G (SEQ ID NO:85), TITLGPEYGVPSFMQPDDLEPGSEGPDLTDIVITCSEDTTVCV (SEQ ID NO:86), LALPTTTGSAHALTAVCNHISSVRAVAVWGIGTPGGPQDPQ (SEQ ID NO:87), PGLTAHVVSAGGRAEMHCFSIMVTPDPSTPSRLACHVMHL (SEQ ID NO:88), and/or XSHRLDEYWDRQRNRHRMVKVDPETR (SEQ ID NO:89). Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

This gene is expressed primarily in LNCAP untreated cell line and endometrial tumor tissue, and to a lesser extent in other cancerous tissues such as adrenal gland tumor tissues and synovial sarcoma tissues.

Therefore, polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include, but are not limited to, cancers, i.e., uncontrolled cell proliferation and/or differentiation. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the prostate and endometrial tissues, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., reproductive, gastrointestinal, cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., lymph, serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or cell sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue from an individual not having the disorder.

Preferred epitopes include those comprising a sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 48 as residues: Lys-37 to Ile-45.

The tissue distribution in cancerous tissues, such as cancerous tissues of the endometrium, synovium, and adrenal gland tissues, indicates that polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for the diagnosis and/or treatment of tumors, as well as for regulating cell proliferation and/or differentiation. Expression within cellular sources marked by proliferating cells indicates that this protein may play a role in the regulation of cellular division, and may show utility in the diagnosis and treatment of cancer and other proliferative disorders. Thus, this protein may also be involved in apoptosis or tissue differentiation and could again be useful in cancer therapy. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ

15

20

25

30

35

12

ID NO:15 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence is cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 3678 of SEQ ID NO:15, b is an integer of 15 to 3692, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:15, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

10 FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 6

In specific embodiments, polypeptides of the invention comprise the following amino acid sequences: LMSLLTSPHQPPPPPPASASPSAVPNGPQSPKQQKEPL SHRFNEFMTSKPKIHCFRSLKRGVSSAPESCLSGVLWLHVWFCITNFVCE (SEQ ID NO:90); FQNAKEEASVLPYVETVFLFGGGIFAMALCLISDALSSYR DSHTNRVLTSPPF (SEQ ID NO:91); and/or RLMPFPPSSPRLLVTLAGREDVV GHSCNTLSAHLLEIVTMLITWF (SEQ ID NO:92). Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention. The gene encoding the disclosed cDNA is thought to reside on chromosome 9. Accordingly, polynucleotides related to this invention are useful as a marker in linkage analysis for chromosome 9.

This gene is expressed primarily in activated T-cells.

Therefore, polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include, but are not limited to, immune disorders. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the immune system, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., immune, cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., lymph, serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or cell sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

The tissue distribution primarily in T-cells indicates that polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for the diagnosis and/or treatment of immune disorders involving activated T-cells, e.g., in diseases relating to improper thymus, liver, and/or spleen function. Furthermore, expression of this gene product in

WO 99/46289 PCT

13

T-cells indicates a role in the regulation of the proliferation; survival; differentiation; and/or activation of potentially all hematopoietic cell lineages, including blood stem cells. This gene product may be involved in the regulation of cytokine production, antigen presentation, or other processes that may also suggest a usefulness in the treatment of cancer (e.g. by boosting immune responses).

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Since the gene is expressed in cells of lymphoid origin, the gene or protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues. Therefore it may be also used as an agent for immunological disorders including arthritis, asthma, immune deficiency diseases such as AIDS, leukemia, rheumatoid arthritis, inflammatory bowel disease, sepsis, acne, and psoriasis. In addition, this gene product may have commercial utility in the expansion of stem cells and committed progenitors of various blood lineages, and in the differentiation and/or proliferation of various cell types. Expression of this gene product in T cells also strongly indicates a role for this protein in immune function and immune surveillance. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:16 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence is cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1414 of SEQ ID NO:16, b is an integer of 15 to 1428, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:16, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 7

The translation product of this gene shares sequence homology with a rat potassium-dependent sodium-calcium exchanger (See Genbank Accession No. gil2662461), as well as one from Bos taurus. These proteins are thought to be important in modulating Ca2+ flux across the rod outer segments (ROS) of the retinal rod photoreceptors.

In specific embodiments, polypeptides of the invention comprise the following amino acid sequence: GGXDDDEGPYTPFDTPSGKLETVKWAFTWPLSFVLYF

10

15

20

25

30

35

TVPNCNKPRWEKWF (SEQ ID NO:93). Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

When tested against Jurkat cell lines, supernatants removed from cells containing this gene activated the NF-kB transcription factor. Thus, it is likely that this gene activates Jurkat cells, and to a lesser extent other immune cells, by activating a transcriptional factor found within these cells. Nuclear factor kB is a transcription factor activated by a wide variety of agents, leading to cell activation, differentiation, or apoptosis. Reporter constructs utilizing the NF-kB promoter element are used to screen supernatants for such activity.

Additionally, when tested against Jurkat cell lines, supernatants removed from cells containing this gene activated the GAS assay. Thus, it is likely that this gene activates Jurkat cells, and to a lesser extent in other immune cells, through the Jak-STAT signal transduction pathway. The gamma activating sequence (GAS) is a promoter element found upstream of many genes which are involved in the Jak-STAT pathway. The Jak-STAT pathway is a large, signal transduction pathway involved in the differentiation and proliferation of cells. Therefore, activation of the Jak-STAT pathway, reflected by the binding of the GAS element, can be used to indicate proteins involved in the proliferation and differentiation of cells.

Likewise, when tested against K562 leukemia cell lines, supernatants removed from cells containing this gene activated the ISRE assay. Thus, it is likely that this gene activates leukemia cells, and to a lesser extent other cells, through the Jak-STAT signal transduction pathway. The interferon-sensitive response element is a promoter element found upstream of many genes which are involved in the Jak-STAT pathway. The Jak-STAT pathway is a large, signal transduction pathway involved in the differentiation and proliferation of cells. Therefore, activation of the Jak-STAT pathway, reflected by the binding of the ISRE element, can be used to indicate proteins involved in the proliferation and differentiation of cells.

This gene is expressed primarily in fetal and infant brain tissues.

Therefore, polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include, but are not limited to, color blindness, light sensitivity and neurological disorders. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the optic and neurological systems, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., optic, neural, cancerous

10

15

20

25

30

35

and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., lymph, serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or cell sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

The tissue distribution in fetal and infant brain tissues, and the homology to retinal potassium-dependent sodium-calcium exchanger gene, indicates that polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for the diagnosis and/or treatment of various optic disorders related to light adaptation in rod photoreceptors such as color blindness and light sensitivity. More generally, the tissue distribution in brain tissues indicates that polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for the detection/treatment of neurodegenerative disease states and behavioural disorders such as Alzheimers Disease, Parkinsons Disease, Huntingtons Disease, Tourette Syndrome, schizophrenia, mania, dementia, paranoia, obsessive compulsive disorder, panic disorder, learning disabilities, ALS, psychoses, autism, and altered behaviors, including disorders in feeding, sleep patterns, balance, and perception.

In addition, the gene or gene product may also play a role in the treatment and/or detection of developmental disorders associated with the developing embryo, or sexually-linked disorders. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:17 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence is cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1475 of SEQ ID NO:17, b is an integer of 15 to 1489, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:17, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 8

The gene encoding the disclosed cDNA is thought to reside on chromosome 17. Accordingly, polynucleotides related to this invention are useful as a marker in linkage analysis for chromosome 17.

WO 99/46289 PCT/US99/05721

This gene is expressed primarily in placental tissue, and to a lesser extent in breast tissue and melanocytes.

Therefore, polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include, but are not limited to, breast cancer and melanoma. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the immune, metabolic and integumental systems, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., immune, metabolic, integumentary, cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., lymph, serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or cell sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

The tissue distribution in placental and breast tissues indicates that polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for the diagnosis and/or treatment of certain cancers, including breast cancer and melanomas. Expression within embryonic tissue and other cellular sources marked by proliferating cells indicates that this protein may play a role in the regulation of cellular division, and may show utility in the diagnosis and treatment of cancer and other proliferative disorders. Similarly, embryonic development also involves decisions involving cell differentiation and/or apoptosis in pattern formation. Thus, this protein may also be involved in apoptosis or tissue differentiation and could again be useful in cancer therapy. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:18 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence is cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1926 of SEQ ID NO:18, b is an integer of 15 to 1940, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:18, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

10

15

20

25

30

35

PCT/US99/05721

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 9

The translation product of this gene shares a very small block of sequence homology with human hemopoietic cell protein-tyrosine kinase (HCK). The hck gene encodes a 505-residue polypeptide that is closely related to pp56lck, a lymphocyte-specific protein-tyrosine kinase. The exon breakpoints of the hck gene, partially defined by using murine genomic genes, demonstrate that hck is a member of the src gene family and has been subjected to strong selection pressure during mammalian evolution. High-level expression of hck transcripts in granulocytes is especially provocative since these cells are terminally differentiated and typically survive in vivo for only a few hours.

Thus the hck gene, like other members of the src gene family, appears to function primarily in cells with little growth potential. The translation product of this gene is expected to share certain biological activities with HCK based on the sequence similarity between the proteins. The gene encoding the disclosed cDNA is thought to reside on chromosome 20. Accordingly, polynucleotides related to this invention are useful as a marker in linkage analysis for chromosome 20.

This gene is expressed primarily in human prostate cancer, and to a lesser extent in activated neutrophils and primary dendritic cells.

Therefore, polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include, but are not limited to, prostate cancer; hematopoietic disorders; immune dysfunction; susceptibility to infection; and inflammation. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the prostate and/or immune system, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., gastrointestinal, immune, cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., lymph, serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or cell sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

The tissue distribution in prostate cancer tissue, dendritic cells and neutrophils, and the short block of homology to hck, indicates that polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for the diagnosis and/or treatment of prostate

WO 99/46289 PCT/US99/05721

18

cancer, as well as disorders of the immune system. For example, this gene product is thought to play a role in the abnormal cellular proliferation that accompanies prostate cancer. Inhibitors of the action of this gene product have beneficial therapeutic application in the treatment of prostate cancer. Alternately, the expression in neutrophils and dendritic cells indicates that this gene product may play a role in the survival, proliferation, and/or differentiation of hematopoietic cells, and may play key roles in inflammation and immunity. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:19 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence is cumbersome.

Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1578 of SEQ ID NO:19, b is an integer of 15 to 1592, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:19, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

20

25

30

35

5

10

15

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 10

The gene encoding the disclosed cDNA is thought to reside on chromosome 13. Accordingly, polynucleotides related to this invention are useful as a marker in linkage analysis for chromosome 13.

This gene is expressed primarily in primary dendritic cells.

Therefore, polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include, but are not limited to, immune disorders; defects in immunity; susceptibility to infections; and hematopoietic disorders. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the immune system, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., immune, cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., lymph, serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or cell sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the

10

15

20

25

30

35

expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

Preferred epitopes include those comprising a sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 53 as residues: Glu-35 to Lys-44, Cys-83 to Gly-88.

The tissue distribution in primary dendritic cells indicates that protein products of this gene are useful for the diagnosis and/or treatment of a variety of immune disorders. Expression of this gene product by dendritic cells indicates that it may play a role in the immune recognition/presentation process and may therefore be involved in the regulation of immunity. Alternately, it may represent a protein that is produced by cells, such as dendritic cells, that then has an effect on other hematopoietic cell types, and thereby regulates their survival, proliferation, activation, and/or differentiation. Therefore this gene product may have therapeutic benefit in a variety of hematopoietic disorders. Furthermore, expression of this gene product in primary dendritic cells also strongly indicates a role for this protein in immune function and immune surveillance. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:20 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence is cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1396 of SEQ ID NO:20, b is an integer of 15 to 1410, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:20, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 11

This gene is expressed primarily in primary dendritic cells.

Therefore, polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include, but are not limited to, hematopoietic disorders; immune dysfunction; impaired immunity; and susceptibility to infections. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the immune system, expression of this gene at significantly higher or

10

15

20

25

30

35

lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., immune, cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., lymph, serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or cell sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

Preferred epitopes include those comprising a sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 54 as residues: Ala-107 to Ser-112.

The tissue distribution in primary dendritic cells indicates that protein products of this gene are useful for the diagnosis and/or treatment of hematopoietic disorders. Expression of this gene product specifically in primary dendritic cells indicates that it may play a role in immune responses. Therefore, it may have clinical utility in a variety of disorders that are characterized by impaired immune function or susceptibility to infection. Alternately, it may represent a gene product that is produced by specific cells, such as dendritic cells, that has effects on the survival, activation, proliferation, and/or differentiation of other cell types, most notably other hematopoietic cell lineages. Therefore, the gene product may have clinical utility in the treatment of a variety of hematopoietic disorders. Furthermore, expression of this gene product in primary dendritic cells also strongly indicates a role for this protein in immune function and immune surveillance. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:21 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence is cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1713 of SEQ ID NO:21, b is an integer of 15 to 1727, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:21, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 12

This gene is expressed primarily in primary dendritic cells.

Therefore, polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a

10

15

20

25

30

35

biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include, but are not limited to, hematopoietic disorders; immune dysfunction; susceptibility to infection; and inflammation. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the immune system, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., immune, cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., lymph, serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or cell sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

Preferred epitopes include those comprising a sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 55 as residues: Ser-106 to Leu-113.

The tissue distribution in primary dendritic cells indicates that the protein products of this gene are useful for the diagnosis and/or treatment of immune disorders. Expression of this gene specifically in dendritic cells indicates a role in immune function. Therefore, this gene product may be clinically useful in disorders marked by impaired or altered immune function, such as susceptibility to infection or impaired immune surveillance. Alternately, this may represent a gene product that is produced by cells such as dendritic cells that has an effect on the survival, proliferation, activation, and/or differentiation of other cell types, most notably other hematopoietic cells. Therefore, it may have clinical utility in treating a broad range of hematopoietic disorders and in increasing stem cell numbers. Furthermore, expression of this gene product in primary dendritic cells also strongly indicates a role for this protein in immune function and immune surveillance. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:22 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence is cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1204 of SEQ ID NO:22, b is an integer of 15

10

15

20

25

30

35

to 1218, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:22, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 13

The gene encoding the disclosed cDNA is thought to reside on chromosome 1. Accordingly, polynucleotides related to this invention are useful as a marker in linkage analysis for chromosome 1.

This gene is expressed primarily in fetal liver and spleen tissues, and to a lesser extent in breast tissue and Hodgkin's lymphoma.

Therefore, polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include, but are not limited to, immune dysfunction; hematopoietic disorders; breast cancer; and Hodgkin's lymphoma. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the immune system and/or breast, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., breast, immune, cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., lymph, serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or cell sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

Preferred epitopes include those comprising a sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 56 as residues: Tyr-41 to Pro-46.

The tissue distribution in fetal liver/spleen tissue, breast tissue, and Hodgkin's lymphoma, indicates that the protein products of this gene are useful for the diagnosis and/or treatment of a variety of hematopoietic disorders, including Hodgkin's lymphoma, as well as disorders of the breast, most notably breast cancer, as well as cancers of other tissues where expression has been observed. Expression of this gene product in hematopoietic tissues, particularly tissues involved in hematopoiesis such as fetal liver, suggest that it may play a role in the survival, proliferation, activation, and/or differentiation of hematopoietic lineages. Particularly, expression in Hodgkin's lymphoma indicates that it may be involved in proliferation and/or transformation, suggesting that it may also contribute to a variety of cancer processes. Expression in the breast indicates that it may be involved in normal breast function, in breast cancer, as a vital nutrient to infants during lactation, or may reflect expression within the lymph

10

25

30

35

nodes of the breast. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:23 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence is cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 698 of SEQ ID NO:23, b is an integer of 15 to 712, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:23, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

15 FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 14

The gene encoding the disclosed cDNA is thought to reside on chromosome 8. Accordingly, polynucleotides related to this invention are useful as a marker in linkage analysis for chromosome 8.

This gene is expressed primarily in infant brain tissue, and to a lesser extent in 20 T-cells.

Therefore, polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include, but are not limited to, neurodegenerative disorders. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the central nervous system (CNS), expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., neural, cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., lymph, serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or cell sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

Preferred epitopes include those comprising a sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 57 as residues: Ala-67 to Glu-72, Thr-91 to Ile-100.

The tissue distribution in infant brain tissue indicates that polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for the detection/treatment of

10

15

20

25

30

35

neurodegenerative disease states and behavioural disorders such as Alzheimers Disease, Parkinsons Disease, Huntingtons Disease, Tourette Syndrome, schizophrenia, mania, dementia, paranoia, obsessive compulsive disorder, panic disorder, learning disabilities, ALS, psychoses, autism, and altered behaviors, including disorders in feeding, sleep patterns, balance, and perception.

24

In addition, the gene or gene product may also play a role in the treatment and/or detection of developmental disorders associated with the developing embryo, or sexually-linked disorders. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:24 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence is cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1408 of SEQ ID NO:24, b is an integer of 15 to 1422, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:24, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 15

The translation product of this gene shares sequence homology with phosphatidylethanolamine N-methyltransferase (isolated from rat) which is thought to be important in catalyzing the synthesis of phosphatidylcholine from phosphatidylethanolamine in hepatocytes (See Genbank Accession No.: g310195 and J. Biol. Chem. 268 (22), 16655-16663 (1993)). Based on the sequence similarity between rat phosphatidylethanolamine N-methyltransferase and the translation product of this gene, the two proteins are expected to share certain biological activities.

In specific embodiments, polypeptides of the invention comprise the following amino acid sequences: GGPRMKRSGNPGAEVTNSSVAGPDCCGGLGNIDFRQA DFCVMTRLLGYVDPLDPSFVAAVITITFNPLYWNVVARWEHKTRKLSRAFGSP YLACYSLSXTILLLNFLRSHCFTQA (SEQ ID NO:93); GGPRMKRSGNPGAEVT NSSVAGPDCCGGLGNIDFRQADFCVMTRLLG YVDP (SEQ ID NO:94); and/or LDPSFVAAVITITFNPLYWNVVARWEHKTRKLSRAFGSPYLACYSLSXTILL LNFLRSHCFTQA (SEQ ID NO:96). Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention. The gene encoding the disclosed cDNA is thought

10

15

20

25

30

35

to reside on chromosome 17. Accordingly, polynucleotides related to this invention are useful as a marker in linkage analysis for chromosome 17.

This gene is expressed primarily in liver cells, and to a lesser extent in placental tissue.

Therefore, polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include, but are not limited to, liver failure and liver metabolic disorders. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the endocrine and hepatic systems, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., liver, cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., lymph, serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or cell sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue from an individual not having the disorder.

Preferred epitopes include those comprising a sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 58 as residues: Pro-5 to Leu-10.

The tissue distribution in liver tissue, and the homology to phosphatidylethanolamine N-methyltransferase, indicates that the protein products of this gene are useful for the treatment and/or diagnosis of diseases of the liver, and cancers (e.g. hepatoblastoma, jaundice, hepatitis, liver metabolic diseases and conditions that are attributable to the differentiation of hepatocyte progenitor cells).

Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:25 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence is cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1024 of SEQ ID NO:25, b is an integer of 15 to 1038, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:25, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

WO 99/46289

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 16

The translation product of this gene shares sequence homology with heat shock protein 90, which is thought to be important in cellular proliferation. In specific embodiments, polypeptides of the invention comprise the following amino acid sequences: PQRSELAAASNRPCRVCISLLLCLEDRTMPKKAKPTGSGKEEGP APCKQMKLEAAGGPSALNFDSPSSLFESLISPIKTETFFKEFWEQKPLLIQRDD PALATYYGSLFKLTDLKSLCSRGMYYGRDVNVCRCVNGKKKVLNKDGKAHF LQLRKDFDQKRATIQFHQPQRFKDELWRIQEKLECYFGSLVGSNVYITPADLRA CRPIMMMSRFSSCSWRERNTGASTTPLCPWHESTAWRPRKGSAGRCMSLC (SEQ ID NO:97); PQRSELAAASNRPCRVCISLLLCLEDRTMPKKAKPTGSGKEE GP (SEQ ID NO:98); APCKQMKLEAAGGPSALNFDSPSSLFESLISPIKTETFFKE FWEQ (SEQ ID NO:99); KPLLIQRDDPALATYYGSLFKLTDLKSLCSRGMYYGR DVNVCRC (SEQ ID NO:100); VNGKKKVLNKDGKAHFLQLRKDFDQKRATIQF HQPQRFKDELWRI (SEQ ID NO:101); QEKLECYFGSLVGSNVYITPADLRACRPI MMMSRFSSCSWRERN (SEQ ID NO:102); and/or TGASTTPLCPWHESTAWRPR KGSAGRCMSLC (SEQ ID NO:103). Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention. The gene encoding the disclosed cDNA is thought to reside on chromosome 3. Accordingly, polynucleotides related to this invention are useful as a marker in linkage analysis for chromosome 3.

This gene is expressed primarily in placental tissue, and to a lesser extent in melanocytes.

Therefore, polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include, but are not limited to, systemic lupus erythematosus and other autoimmune diseases, acute leukemia, and developmental disorders. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful to provide immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the immune and developing systems, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., immune, developing, cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., lymph, serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or cell sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

10

15

20

25

30

35

Preferred epitopes include those comprising a sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 59 as residues: His-13 to Leu-21, Glu-36 to Tyr-44, Thr-103 to Trp-109.

27

The tissue distribution in placental tissue, and the homology to heat shock protein 90, indicates that the protein products of this gene are useful for the treatment and/or diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus, since in SLE there is an overexpression of this protein, its surface localization and auto-antibodies to it have been observed. More generally, the tissue distribution in placental tissue indicates that polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for the diagnosis and/or treatment of disorders of the placenta. Specific expression within the placenta indicates that this gene product may play a role in the proper establishment and maintenance of placental function.

Alternately, this gene product may be produced by the placenta and then transported to the embryo, where it may play a crucial role in the development and/or survival of the developing embryo or fetus. Expression of this gene product in a vascular-rich tissue such as the placenta also indicates that this gene product may be produced more generally in endothelial cells or within the circulation. In such instances, it may play more generalized roles in vascular function, such as in angiogenesis. It may also be produced in the vasculature and have effects on other cells within the circulation, such as hematopoietic cells. It may serve to promote the proliferation, survival, activation, and/or differentiation of hematopoietic cells, as well as other cells throughout the body. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:26 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence is cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1892 of SEQ ID NO:26, b is an integer of 15 to 1906, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:26, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 17

The translation product of this gene shares sequence homology with prostaglandin D synthetase, which is thought to be important in blood-tissue barriers.

WO 99/46289

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

In specific embodiments, polypeptides of the invention comprise the following amino acid sequence: GGGIHRLHNGALQLRVLQRVEHLHLLHHAVKHICTASLPVLHG FIAAQCRPGX (SEQ ID NO:104). Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

This gene is expressed primarily in epididymus tissue.

Therefore, polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include, but are not limited to, multiple sclerosis, Meckel syndrome, polycystic kidney disease, and reproductive disorders. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the nervous, reproductive, and renal systems, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., neural, renal, reproductive, cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., lymph, serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or cell sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

The tissue distribution in epididymus tissue, and the homology to prostaglandin D synthetase, indicates that the protein products of this gene are useful for the treatment and/or diagnosis of diseases related to the blood-tissue, blood-cerebrospinal fluid, blood-retina, blood aqueous humor, and blood-testis barriers. More generally, the protein product of this gene, based upon its tissue distribution, is useful for the detection and or treatment of male reproductive disorders concerning dysfunction of the epididymus. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:27 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence is cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 833 of SEQ ID NO:27, b is an integer of 15 to 847, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:27, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

10

15

20

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 18

The translation product of this gene shares sequence homology with fructose transporter protein and other sugar transporter proteins. Based on the sequence similarity to other sugar transporter proteins the translation product of this gene is expected to share certain biological activities with these proteins such as sugar transport activities. Such activities can be assayed by methods known to those of skill in the art.

When tested against fibroblast cell lines, supernatants removed from cells containing this gene activated the EGR1 (early growth response gene 1) promoter element. Thus, it is likely that this gene activates fibroblast cells, and to a lesser extent, in integumentary cells and tissues, through the EGR1 signal transduction pathway. EGR1 is a separate signal transduction pathway from Jak-STAT, genes containing the EGR1 promoter are induced in various tissues and cell types upon activation, leading the cells to undergo differentiation and proliferation.

This gene is expressed primarily in endometrial stromal cells.

Therefore, polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include, but are not limited to, reproductive and metabolic diseases and/or disorders, particularly diabetes. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the endocrine system, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., reproductive, metabolic, and/or cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., lymph, serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or cell sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the

10

15

20

25

expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

Preferred epitopes include those comprising a sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 61 as residues: Phe-45 to Trp-50, Ala-52 to Pro-59, Ser-149 to Leu-154, Gly-219 to Cys-233.

The homology to sugar transporter proteins (particularly the GLUT5 protein) indicates that the protein products of this clone are useful for the treatment and/or diagnosis of sugar metabolism disorders such as diabetes. Further, polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention may be expressed in vivo by administration of the claimed polynucleotide and polypeptides (see Geneseq T66495-96) for treatment of diabetes, or expressed in a host cell to prepare a recombinant cell that secretes insulin in response to glucose and which can be administered to a patient to treat diabetes. Alternatively, the tissue distribution in endometrial stromal cells, combined with the detected EGR1 biological activity, suggests the protein is useful for the diagnosis, treatment, and/or prevention of reproductive and developmental diseases and/or disorders. The protein is useful in the treatment and/or detection of proliferative conditions. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:28 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence would be cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 971 of SEQ ID NO:28, b is an integer of 15 to 985, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:28, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

30 FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 19

In specific embodiments, polypeptides of the invention comprise the following amino acid sequence: HELRLRKNTVKFSLYRHFKNTLIFAVLASIVFMGWTTK TFRIAKCQSDW (SEQ ID NO:109). Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

This gene is expressed primarily in endometrial tumor tissue, and to a lesser extent in placental tissue.

10

15

20

25

30

35

31

Therefore, polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include, but are not limited to, developmental and reproductive diseases and/or disorders, particularly endometrial tumors. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the reproductive system, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., developmental, reproductive, and cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., lymph, serum, plasma, urine, amniotic fluid, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or cell sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

PCT/US99/05721

Preferred epitopes include those comprising a sequence shown in SEQ ID NO. 62 as residues: Pro-27 to Arg-33, Asp-41 to Ile-47, Thr-73 to Asp-85.

The tissue distribution in endometrial tumor tissue and placental tissue indicates that protein products of this gene are useful for the treatment, diagnosis, and/or prevention of endometrial tumors, as well as tumors of other tissues where expression has been observed. Moreover, polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for the diagnosis, detection, and/or treatment of developmental disorders.

The relatively specific expression of this gene product in placental tissue and the endometrium indicates it may be a key player in the proliferation, maintenance, and/or differentiation of various cell types during development. It may also act as a morphogen to control cell and tissue type specification. Because of potential roles in proliferation and differentiation, this gene product may have applications in the adult for tissue regeneration and the treatment of cancers. Expression within cellular sources marked by proliferating cells indicates this protein may play a role in the regulation of cellular division, and may show utility in the diagnosis and treatment of cancer and other proliferative disorders.

Similarly, developmental tissues rely on decisions involving cell differentiation and/or apoptosis in pattern formation. Dysregulation of apoptosis can result in inappropriate suppression of cell death, as occurs in the development of some cancers, or in failure to control the extent of cell death, as is believed to occur in acquired immunodeficiency and certain neurodegenerative disorders, such as spinal muscular atrophy (SMA). Therefore, the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present

10

15

20

25

30

35

invention are useful in treating, detecting, and/or preventing said disorders and conditions, in addition to other types of degenerative conditions. Thus this protein may modulate apoptosis or tissue differentiation and is useful in the detection, treatment, and/or prevention of degenerative or proliferative conditions and diseases. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:29 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence is cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 900 of SEQ ID NO:29, b is an integer of 15 to 914, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:29, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 20

The translation product of this gene was shown to have homology to the conserved dolichyl-phosphate beta-glucosyltransferase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and S. pombe (See Genebank Accession No. gil535141) which is important in protein trafficing, post-translational processing and modification of proteins, protein secretion, and stabilizing secreted proteins. Proteins involved in glycosylation events have uses which are well known in the art, and that supercede those mentioned above.

In specific embodiments, polypeptides of the invention comprise the following amino acid sequence: WIPRAAGIRHEESIAQRSYFRTLL (SEQ ID NO:110); ADTN FTQETAMTMITPSSKLTLTKGNKSWSSTAVAAALELVDPPGCRNSARGINCSAF LLPYSSHVWVPLSGVVPLCQRNQGHTVWVQIIYSRSSFTDVFISTR (SEQ ID NO:111); MTMITPSSKLTLTKGNKSWSSTAVAA (SEQ ID NO:112); RGINCS AFLLPYSSHVWVPL (SEQ ID NO:113); and/or VVPLCQRNQGHTVWVQIIYSRS SF (SEQ ID NO:114). Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

This gene is expressed primarily in infant brain tissue, and to a lesser extent in ovarian cancer tissue.

Therefore, polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include, but are

10

15

20

25

30

35

not limited to, developmental, metabolic, neural, and proliferative diseases and/or disorders, particularly multiple sclerosis, dementia, and ovarian cancer. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the central nervous system and reproductive system, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues (e.g., developmental, metabolic, proliferative, and cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., lymph, serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or cell sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

Preferred epitopes include those comprising a sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 63 as residues: Gly-26 to Gln-32, Pro-42 to Ser-50.

The tissue distribution in infant brain tissue indicates that the protein products of this gene are useful for the treatment and/or diagnosis of defects or problems associated with developmental processes, particularly in the brain. The homology to dolichylphosphate beta-glucosyltransferase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and S. pombe indicates that the protein plays a vital role in normal cellular and protein metabolism and is useful in treating proliferative disorders, in addition to, correcting metabolic deficiencies via gene therapy (i.e. protein may be required for proper conformation and stability of key secreted protein or enzyme and the stable insertion of the encoding gene into a stem cell may correct this deficit).

The expression within infant tissue and other cellular sources marked by proliferating cells indicates this protein may play a role in the regulation of cellular division, and may show utility in the diagnosis and treatment of cancer and other proliferative disorders (i.e. may inhibit key cell cycle regulators via inhibition of endogenous equivalent of present invention). Similarly, developmental tissues rely on decisions involving cell differentiation and/or apoptosis in pattern formation.

Dysregulation of apoptosis can result in inappropriate suppression of cell death, as occurs in the development of some cancers, or in failure to control the extent of cell death, as is believed to occur in acquired immunodeficiency and certain neurodegenerative disorders, such as spinal muscular atrophy (SMA).

Therefore, the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention are useful in treating, detecting, and/or preventing said disorders and conditions, in addition to other types of degenerative conditions. Thus this protein may modulate apoptosis or tissue differentiation and is useful in the detection, treatment, and/or

prevention of degenerative or proliferative conditions and diseases. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

34

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:30 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence is cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1169 of SEQ ID NO:30, b is an integer of 15 to 1183, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:30, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

15

20

25

30

35

10

5

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 21

The translation product of this gene shares sequence homology with chicken ring zinc finger protein, which is thought to be important in the regulation of transcription. Zinc ring finger proteins have uses well known in the art, and which are described elsewere herein. Briefly, the protein may be involved in inter-cellular communication and proliferation events, leading to migration or differentiation, and possibly apoptosis and cell death. The protein was subsequently cloned and sequenced by another group (See, for example, Lomax, M.I., Prim. Sens. Neuron (1998), which is hereby incorporated by reference, herein).

In specific embodiments, polypeptides of the invention comprise the following amino acid sequence: IRRLDCNFDIKVLNAQRAGYKAAIVHNVDSDDLISMGSN DIEVLKKIDIPSVFIGESSANSLKDEFTYEKGGHLILVPEFSLPLEYYLIPFLIIVGI CLILIVIFMITKFVQDRHRARRNRLRKDQLKKLPVHKFKKGDEYDVCAICLDEY EDGDKLRILPCSHAYHCKCVDPWLTKTKKTCPVCKQKVVPSQGDSDSDTDSS QEENEVTEHTPLLRPLASVSAQSFGALSESRSHQNMTESSDYEEDDNEDTDSSD AE (SEQ ID NO:122); NFDIKVLNAQRAGYKAAIVHNVDSDD (SEQ ID NO:115); VLKKIDIPSVFIGESSANSLKDEFTYEK (SEQ ID NO:116); PEFSLPLEYYLIPFL IIVGICLILIVIFMI (SEQ ID NO:117); TKFVQDRHRARRNRLRKDQLKKLPVHK FKKGDEY (SEQ ID NO:118); EDGDKLRILPCSHAYHCKCVDPWLTKT (SEQ ID NO:119); VVPSQGDSDSDTDSSQEENEVTEH (SEQ ID NO:120); and/or OSFGALS

10

15

20

25

30

35

ESRSHQNMTESSDYEEDDNEDT (SEQ ID NO:121). The gene encoding the disclosed cDNA is believed to reside on chromosome 3. Accordingly, polynucleotides related to this invention are useful as a marker in linkage analysis for chromosome 3.

This gene is expressed many adult and fetal tissues.

Therefore, polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include, but are not limited to, many diseases such as developmental, immune, and neural diseases and/or disorders. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the hematopoietic system, central nervous system, immune system and others, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., developmental, immune, neural, and cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., lymph, serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid or spinal fluid) or another tissue or cell sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

Preferred epitopes include those comprising a sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 64 as residues: Asn-43 to Asp-49, Ser-71 to Ala-76, Pro-84 to Gly-91.

The tissue distribution in fetal tissues, combined with the homology to ring zinc proteins, indicates that the protein products of this gene are useful for treating and/or diagnosing diseases in the immune system, hematopoietic system and developmental disorders. The secreted protein can also be used to determine biological activity, to raise antibodies, as tissue markers, to isolate cognate ligands or receptors, to identify agents that modulate their interactions, and as nutritional supplements.

The protein product of this clone may also have a very wide range of biological activities. Typical of these are cytokine, cell proliferation/differentiation modulating activity or induction of other cytokines; immunostimulating/immunosuppressant activities (e.g. for treating human immunodeficiency virus infection, cancer, autoimmune diseases and allergy); regulation of hematopoiesis (e.g. for treating anemia or as adjunct to chemotherapy); stimulation or growth of bone, cartilage, tendons, ligaments and/or nerves (e.g. for treating wounds, stimulation of follicle stimulating hormone (for control of fertility); chemotactic and chemokinetic activities (e.g. for treating infections, tumors); hemostatic or thrombolytic activity (e.g. for treating hemophilia, cardiac infarction etc.); anti-inflammatory activity (e.g. for treating septic

10

15

35

shock, Crohn's disease); as antimicrobials; for treating psoriasis or other hyperproliferative diseases; for regulation of metabolism, and behavior. Also contemplated is the use of the corresponding nucleic acid in gene therapy procedures.

Moreover, the expression within fetal tissue indicates this protein may play a role in the regulation of cellular division, and may show utility in the diagnosis and treatment of cancer and other proliferative disorders. Similarly, developmental tissues rely on decisions involving cell differentiation and/or apoptosis in pattern formation. Dysregulation of apoptosis can result in inappropriate suppression of cell death, as occurs in the development of some cancers, or in failure to control the extent of cell death, as is believed to occur in acquired immunodeficiency and certain neurodegenerative disorders, such as spinal muscular atrophy (SMA). Therefore, the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention are useful in treating, detecting, and/or preventing said disorders and conditions, in addition to other types of degenerative conditions. Thus this protein may modulate apoptosis or tissue differentiation and is useful in the detection, treatment, and/or prevention of degenerative or proliferative conditions and diseases. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available
and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ
ID NO:31 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present
invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the
scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence is cumbersome.
Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more
polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of
a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 2363 of SEQ ID NO:31, b is an integer of 15
to 2377, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown
in SEQ ID NO:31, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

30 FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 22

The translation product of this gene shares sequence homology with kidney transporter, which is thought to be important in kidney function and dialysis (See Genebank Accession No: gil3831566 (AF057039)). This protein was subsequently cloned and sequenced by another group (See, for example, Reid,G., Kidney Blood Press. Res. 21 (2-4), 233-237 (1998), which is hereby incorporated by reference, herein).

10

15

20

25

30

35

In specific embodiments, polypeptides of the invention comprise the following amino acid sequence: AQCSIYLIQVIFGAVDLPAKLVGFLVINSLGRRPAQ (SEQ ID NO:123); GTVQHLPNPGDLWCCGPACQACGLPCHQLPGSPACPDGCTAAGRHL HPAQWGDTPGPVHCPNLSCCAGEGLSGCLLQLHLPVYWELYPTMIRQTGMGM GSTMARVGSIVSPLVSMTAELYPSMPLFIYGAVPVAASAVTVLLPETLGQPLPDT VQDLESRKGKQTRQQQEHQKYMVPLQASAQEKNGL (SEQ ID NO:124); LPNPG DLWCCGPACQACGLPCHQ (SEQ ID NO:125), GCTAAGRHLHPAQWGDTPGPV HCPNL (SEQ ID NO:126); LHLPVYWELYPTMIRQTGMGMG (SEQ ID NO:127); LVSMTAELYPSMPLFIY GAVPVA (SEQ ID NO:128); and/or PDTVQDLESRKGKQ TRQQQEHQKYMVP (SEQ ID NO:129). Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention. The gene encoding the disclosed cDNA is believed to reside on chromosome 1. Accordingly, polynucleotides related to this invention are useful as a marker in linkage analysis for chromosome 1.

This gene is expressed primarily in fetal brain, fetal kidney and adult kidney tissues.

Therefore, polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include, but are not limited to, developmental diseases and/or disorders, particularly kidney and neural disorders. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the renal and urologic system, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., developmental, neural, renal, urogenital, and cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., lymph, serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or cell sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

The tissue distribution in fetal and adult kidney tissues, combined with the homology to kidney specific transporter, indicates that the protein products of this gene are useful for the treatment and/or diagnosis of renal and urologic disorders, as well as developmental disorders of the central nervous system. Moreover, the protein product of this gene could be used in the treatment and/or detection of kidney diseases including renal failure, nephritus, renal tubular acidosis, proteinuria, pyuria, edema, pyelonephritis, hydronephritis, nephrotic syndrome, crush syndrome, glomerulonephritis, hematuria, renal colic and kidney stones, in addition to Wilm's

10

15

20

25

30

35

Tumor Disease, and congenital kidney abnormalities such as horseshoe kidney, polycystic kidney, and Falconi's syndrome.

Alternatively, polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for the detection, treatment, and/or prevention of neurodegenerative disease states, behavioral disorders, or inflammatory conditions which include, but are not limited to Alzheimer's Disease, Parkinson's Disease, Huntington's Disease, Tourette Syndrome, meningitis, encephalitis, demyelinating diseases, peripheral neuropathies, neoplasia, trauma, congenital malformations, spinal cord injuries, ischemia and infarction, aneurysms, hemorrhages, schizophrenia, mania, dementia, paranoia, obsessive compulsive disorder, depression, panic disorder, learning disabilities, ALS, psychoses, autism, and altered behaviors, including disorders in feeding, sleep patterns, balance, and perception. In addition, elevated expression of this gene product in regions of the brain indicates it plays a role in normal neural function. Potentially, this gene product is involved in synapse formation, neurotransmission, learning, cognition, homeostasis, or neuronal differentiation or survival. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:32 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence is cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 781 of SEQ ID NO:32, b is an integer of 15 to 795, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:32, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 23

The translation product of this gene shares sequence homology with the ubiquitin-specific protease, UBP2, (See Geneseq Accession No.R36730), which is thought to be important in metabolic processes, tissue repair, and wound healing.

In specific embodiments, polypeptides of the invention comprise the following amino acid sequence: CLEAAMIEGEIESLHSENSGKSGQEHWFTELPPVLTFELS RFEFNQALGRPEKIHNKLEFPQVLYLDRYMHRNREITRIKREEIKRLKDYLTVL QQRLERYLSYGSGPKRFPLVDVLQYALEFASSKPVCTSPVDDIDASSPPSGSIPS QTLPSTTEQQGALSSELPSTSPSSVAAISSRSVIHKPFTQSRIPPDLPMHPAPRHIT

EEELSVLESCLHRWRTEIENDTRDLQESISRIHRTIELMYSDKSMIQVPYRLHAVL VHEGQANAGHYWAYIFDHRESRWMKYNDIAVTKSSWEELVRDSFGGYRNAS AYCLMYINDKAQFLIQEEFNKETGQPLVGIETLPPDLRDFVEEDNQRFEKELEE WDAQLAQKALOEKLLASOKLRESETSVTTAQAAGDPEYLEQPSRSDFSKHLKE 5 ETIQITKASHEHEDKSPETVLQSAIKLEYARLVKLAQEDTPPETDYRLHHVVVY FIQNQAPKKIIEKTLLEQFGDRNLSFDERCHNIMKVAQAKLEMIKPEEVNLEEYE EWHQDYRKFRETTMYLIIGLENFQRESYIDSLLFLICAYQNNKELLSKGLYRGH DEELISHYRRECLLKLNEQAAELFESGEDREVNNGLIIMNEFIVPFLPLLLVDEM EEKDILAVEDMRNRWCSYLGQEMEPHLQEKLTDFLPKLLDCSMEIKSFHEPPK LPSYSTHELCERFARIMLSLSRTPADGR (SEQ ID NO:130); MIEGEIESLHSENS 10 GKSGQEHWFT (SEQ ID NO:131); FELSRFEFNQALGRPEKIHNKLEFP (SEQ ID NO:132); ITRIKREEIKRLKDYLTVLQQRLER (SEQ ID NO:133); PKRFPLVDVL QYALEFASSKPVCTSPV (SEQ ID NO:134); IPSQTLPSTTEQQGALSSELPSTSPS (SEQ ID NO:135); SVIHKPFTQSRIPPDLPMHPAPRH (SEQ ID NO:136); CLHRW 15 RTEIENDTRDLQESISRI (SEQ ID NO:137); KSMIQVPYRLHAVLVHEGQANAG HYWAY (SEQ ID NO:138); RWMKYNDIAVTKSSWEELVRDSFGGYRNA (SEQ ID NO:139); INDKAQFLIQEEFNKETGQPLVGI (SEQ ID NO:140); MIOVPYRLHA VLVHEGQANAGHY (SEQ ID NO:141); DNQRFEKELEEWDAQLAQKALQEKLL (SEQ ID NO:142); SETSVTTAQAAGDPEYLEQPSRS (SEQ ID NO:143); QIITKA 20 SHEHEDKSPETVLQSAIKLEYA (SEQ ID NO:144); LAQEDTPPETDYRLHHVVV YFIQNQAPK (SEQ ID NO:145); GDRNLSFDERCHNIMKVAQAKLEMIKPEE (SEQ ID NO:146); EEWHQDYRKFRETTMYLIIGLENFQR (SEQ ID NO:147); CAY QNNKELLSKGLYRGHDEELISHYRR (SEQ ID NO:148); CLLKLNEQAAELFESG DREVNNGLIIM (SEQ ID NO:149); VDEMEEKDILAVEDMRNRWCSYLGQEMEP 25 HL (SEQ ID NO:150); and/or QEKLTDFLPKLLDCSMEIKSFHEPP (SEO ID NO:151). Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention. The gene encoding the disclosed cDNA is believed to reside on chromosome 21. Accordingly, polynucleotides related to this invention are useful as a marker in linkage analysis for chromosome 21.

This gene is expressed primarily in fetal tissues and tumors thereof.

30

35

Therefore, polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include, but are not limited to, developmental diseases and/or disorders, particularly cancers. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the immune system,

expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., developmental, and cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., lymph, serum, plasma, urine, amniotic fluid, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or cell sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Preferred epitopes include those comprising a sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 66 as residues: Tyr-29 to Gln-46.

The tissue distribution in fetal tissues and tumors thereof, combined withh the homology to a human ubiquitin-specific protease, indicates that polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for the treatment and/or diagnosis of cancers and developmental disorders. Moreover, polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for the diagnosis, detection, and/or treatment of developmental disorders, and may be a key player in the proliferation, maintenance, and/or differentiation of various cell types during development. It may also act as a morphogen to control cell and tissue type specification. Because of potential roles in proliferation and differentiation, this gene product may have applications in the adult for tissue regeneration and the treatment of cancers.

Expression within fetal tissue and other cellular sources marked by proliferating cells indicates that this protein may play a role in the regulation of cellular division, and may show utility in the diagnosis and/or treatment of cancer and other proliferative disorders. Similarly, developmental tissues rely on decisions involving cell differentiation and/or apoptosis in pattern formation. Dysregulation of apoptosis can result in inappropriate suppression of cell death, as occurs in the development of some cancers, or in failure to control the extent of cell death, as is believed to occur in acquired immunodeficiency and certain neurodegenerative disorders, such as spinal muscular atrophy (SMA). Therefore, the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention are useful in treating, detecting, and/or preventing said disorders and conditions, in addition to other types of degenerative conditions. Thus this protein may modulate apoptosis or tissue differentiation and is useful in the detection, treatment, and/or prevention of degenerative or proliferative conditions and diseases. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:33 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the

41

scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence is cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 2642 of SEQ ID NO:33, b is an integer of 15 to 2656, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:33, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 24

5

15

20

25

30

35

In specific embodiments, polypeptides of the invention comprise the following amino acid sequence: QIATSVHHNINRKKRSVLRLL (SEQ ID NO:152).

Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

This gene is expressed primarily in fetal heart tissue.

Therefore, polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include, but are not limited to, developmental and cardivascular diseases and/or disorders, particularly heart diseases. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the heart, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., developmental, cardiovascular, and cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., lymph, serum, amniotic fluid, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or cell sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

Preferred epitopes include those comprising a sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 67 as residues: Ser-19 to Ser-25, Pro-27 to Gly-33, Pro-40 to Asn-47, Pro-65 to Gln-70.

The tissue distribution in fetal heart tissue indicates that polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for diagnosing and/or treating heart diseases. The protein is useful in treating and/or detecting, but not limited to, the following: congenital birth defects, myocardial infarction, atherosclerosis, arteriosclerosis, endocarditis, cardiomyopathies, and myocarditis.

Moreover, the expression within fetal tissue indicates this protein may play a role in the regulation of cellular division, and may show utility in the diagnosis and treatment of cancer and other proliferative disorders. Similarly, developmental tissues

WO 99/46289 PCT

42

rely on decisions involving cell differentiation and/or apoptosis in pattern formation. Dysregulation of apoptosis can result in inappropriate suppression of cell death, as occurs in the development of some cancers, or in failure to control the extent of cell death, as is believed to occur in acquired immunodeficiency and certain neurodegenerative disorders, such as spinal muscular atrophy (SMA). Therefore, the polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention are useful in treating, detecting, and/or preventing said disorders and conditions, in addition to other types of degenerative conditions. Thus this protein may modulate apoptosis or tissue differentiation and is useful in the detection, treatment, and/or prevention of degenerative or proliferative conditions and diseases. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:34 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence is cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 2552 of SEQ ID NO:34, b is an integer of 15 to 2566, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:34, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 25

In specific embodiments, polypeptides of the invention comprise the following amino acid sequence: PLLRGLFIRXRAGHYECVFHEXVEGGACCEQC (SEQ ID NO:153); LVNNSFFLEFIYRPDSKNWQYQETIKKGDLLLNRVQKLSRVINM (SEQ ID NO:154); and/or IRELSRFIAAGRLHCKIDKVNEIVETNRYSHFSE (SEQ ID NO:155). Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

This gene is expressed primarily in activated T-cells.

Therefore, polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include, but are not limited to, immune and hematopoietic disorders and/or diseases. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a

10

15

20

25

30

35

number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the immune system, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., immune, hematopoietic, and cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., lymph, serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

Preferred epitopes include those comprising a sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 68 as residues: Gln-23 to Asn-28, Gly-38 to Ile-43.

The tissue distribution in activated T-cells indicates polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for the diagnosis and/or treatment of a variety of immune system disorders. Morever, the expression of this gene product indicates a role in regulating the proliferation; survival; differentiation; and/or activation of hematopoietic cell lineages, including blood stem cells. This gene product may be involved in the regulation of cytokine production, antigen presentation, or other processes suggesting a usefulness in the treatment of cancer (e.g. by boosting immune responses).

Since the gene is expressed in cells of lymphoid origin, the natural gene product may be involved in immune functions. Therefore it may be also used as an agent for immunological disorders including arthritis, asthma, immunodeficiency diseases such as AIDS, leukemia, rheumatoid arthritis, granulomatous disease, inflammatory bowel disease, sepsis, acne, neutropenia, neutrophilia, psoriasis, hypersensitivities, such as T-cell mediated cytotoxicity; immune reactions to transplanted organs and tissues, such as host-versus-graft and graft-versus-host diseases, or autoimmunity disorders, such as autoimmune infertility, lense tissue injury, demyelination, systemic lupus erythematosis, drug induced hemolytic anemia, rheumatoid arthritis, Sjogren's disease, scleroderma and tissues. Moreover, the protein may represent a secreted factor that influences the differentiation or behavior of other blood cells, or that recruits hematopoietic cells to sites of injury. In addition, this gene product may have commercial utility in the expansion of stem cells and committed progenitors of various blood lineages, and in the differentiation and/or proliferation of various cell types. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:35 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the

44

scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence is cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1654 of SEQ ID NO:35, b is an integer of 15 to 1668, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:35, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 26

5

10

15

20

The translation product of this gene shares sequence homology with glutathione-S-transferase, which is thought to be important in inflammatory responses.

In specific embodiments, polypeptides of the invention comprise the following amino acid sequences: GSQPPGPVPEXLIRIYSMRFCPYSHRTRLVLKAKDIRHE VVNINLRNKPEWYYTKHPFGHIPVLETSQCQLIYESVIACEYLDDAYPGRKLFP YDPYERARQKMLLELFCKVPHLTKECLVALRCGRECTNLKAALRQEFSNLEEIL EYQNTTFFGGTCISMIDYLLWPWFERLDVYGILDCVSHTPACGSGYQP (SEQ ID NO:156); LASPFPVPLHRCSA (SEQ ID NO:157); MRFCPYSHRTRLVLKAKDIRH EVVNINLR (SEQ ID NO:158); NKPEWYYTKHPFGHIPVLETSQCQ (SEQ ID NO:159); KLFPYDPYERARQKMLLELFCKVP (SEQ ID NO:160); VALRCGRECT NLKAALRQEFSNLEE (SEQ ID NO:161); AAGCVWDTGLCEPHXSLRLWISAM KWDPTVCALLMDKSIFQGFLNLYFQNNPNAFDFGLC (SEQ ID NO:163); and/or SMIDYLLWPWFERLDVYGILDCVS (SEQ ID NO:162). Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

This gene is expressed primarily in keratinocytes, melanocytes, and fetal skin tissues.

Therefore, polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include, but are not limited to, integumentary, inflammatory, and/or developmental diseases and/or disorders. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the skin, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., integumentary, inflammatory, developmental, metabolic, and cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., lymph, serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or cell sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene

10

15

20

25

35

expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue from an individual not having the disorder.

The tissue distribution in integumentary cells and tissues, combined with the homology to glutathione-S-transferase, indicates that the protein products of this gene are useful for the diagnosis and treatment of inflammatory and skin diseases. Moreover, polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for the treatment, diagnosis, and/or prevention of various skin disorders including congenital disorders (i.e. nevi, moles, freckles, Mongolian spots, hemangiomas, port-wine syndrome), integumentary tumors (i.e. keratoses, Bowen's disease, basal cell carcinoma, squamous cell carcinoma, malignant melanoma, Paget's disease, mycosis fungoides, and Kaposi's sarcoma), injuries and inflammation of the skin (i.e.wounds, rashes, prickly heat disorder, psoriasis, dermatitis), atherosclerosis, uticaria, eczema, photosensitivity, autoimmune disorders (i.e. lupus erythematosus, vitiligo, dermatomyositis, morphea, scleroderma, pemphigoid, and pemphigus), keloids, striae, erythema, petechiae, purpura, and xanthelasma. In addition, such disorders may predispose increased susceptibility to viral and bacterial infections of the skin (i.e. cold sores, warts, chickenpox, molluscum contagiosum, herpes zoster, boils, cellulitis, erysipelas, impetigo, tinea, althletes foot, and ringworm).

Moreover, the protein product of this gene may also be useful for the treatment or diagnosis of various connective tissue disorders such as arthritis, trauma, tendonitis, chrondomalacia and inflammation, autoimmune disorders such as rheumatoid arthritis. lupus, scleroderma, and dermatomyositis as well as dwarfism, spinal deformation, and specific joint abnormalities as well as chondrodysplasias (i.e. spondyloepiphyseal dysplasia congenita, familial osteoarthritis, Atelosteogenesis type II, metaphyseal chondrodysplasia type Schmid). Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEO 30 ID NO:36 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence is cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 969 of SEQ ID NO:36, b is an integer of 15 to 983, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:36, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

10

15

20

25

30

35

!

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 27

In specific embodiments, polypeptides of the invention comprise the following amino acid sequences: VYLFLTYRQAVVIALLVKVGVISEKHTWEWQTVEAVATG LQDFIICIEMFLAAIAHHYTFSYKPYVQEAEEGSCFDSFLAMWDVSDIRDDISE QVRHVGRTVRGHPRKKLFPEDQDQNEHTSLLSSSSQDAISIASSMPPSPMGHY QGFGHTVTPQTTPTTAK ISDEILSDTIGEKKEPS (SEQ ID NO:164); TNNKDSLG WYLFTVLDSWIALKYPGIAIYVDTCRECYEAYVIYNFMGFLTNYLTNRYPNLVL ILEAKDQQKHFPPLCCCPPWAMGEVLLFRCKLSVLQYTVVRPFTTIVALICELLG IYDEGNFSFSNAWTYLVIINNMSQLFAMYCLLLFYKVLKEELSPIQPVGKFLCV KLVVF (SEQ ID NO:165); and/or QNSQRTGLPITIFSRSFPLLTGSDLCEN (SEQ ID NO:166). Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention. The gene encoding the disclosed cDNA is believed to reside on chromosome 4. Accordingly, polynucleotides related to this invention are useful as a marker in linkage analysis for chromosome 4.

This gene is expressed primarily in retinal tissue, and to a lesser extent in keratinocytes, T-helper cells, endometrial tumor cells and infant brain tissue.

Therefore, polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include, but are not limited to, visual and immune diseases and/or disorders. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., visual, immune, and cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., lymph, serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or cell sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue from an individual not having the disorder.

Preferred epitopes include those comprising a sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 70 as residues: Thr-6 to Trp-13.

The tissue distribution is retinal tissue indicates that polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful in the treatment and/or diagnosis of visual disorders, which include, but are not limited to glaucoma, retinal/macular degeneration, cataracts, conjunctavitis, and/or autoimmune disorders. Morever, the expression of this gene product in immune tissues indicates a role in regulating the

10

15

20

25

30

35

proliferation; survival; differentiation; and/or activation of hematopoietic cell lineages, including blood stem cells. This gene product may be involved in the regulation of cytokine production, antigen presentation, or other processes suggesting a usefulness in the treatment of cancer (e.g. by boosting immune responses).

Since the gene is expressed in cells of lymphoid origin, the natural gene product may be involved in immune functions. Therefore it may be also used as an agent for immunological disorders including arthritis, asthma, immunodeficiency diseases such as AIDS, leukemia, rheumatoid arthritis, granulomatous disease, inflammatory bowel disease, sepsis, acne, neutropenia, neutrophilia, psoriasis, hypersensitivities, such as T-cell mediated cytotoxicity; immune reactions to transplanted organs and tissues, such as host-versus-graft and graft-versus-host diseases, or autoimmunity disorders, such as autoimmune infertility, lense tissue injury, demyelination, systemic lupus erythematosis, drug induced hemolytic anemia, rheumatoid arthritis, Sjogren's disease, scleroderma and tissues. Moreover, the protein may represent a secreted factor that influences the differentiation or behavior of other blood cells, or that recruits hematopoietic cells to sites of injury. In addition, this gene product may have commercial utility in the expansion of stem cells and committed progenitors of various blood lineages, and in the differentiation and/or proliferation of various cell types. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:37 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence is cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 2337 of SEQ ID NO:37, b is an integer of 15 to 2351, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:37, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 28

When tested against Jurkat and U937 cell lines, supernatants removed from cells containing this gene activated the GAS (gamma activating sequence) promoter element. Thus, it is likely that this gene activates promyelocytic and T-cells, and to a lesser extent, immune cell and tissues, through the JAK-STAT signal transduction pathway. GAS is a promoter element found upstream of many genes which are

WO 99/46289

48

involved in the Jak-STAT pathway. The Jak-STAT pathway is a large, signal transduction pathway involved in the differentiation and proliferation of cells. Therefore, activation of the Jak-STAT pathway, reflected by the binding of the GAS element, can be used to indicate proteins involved in the proliferation and differentiation

In specific embodiments, polypeptides of the invention comprise the following amino acid sequence: QFFLCRDCS (SEQ ID NO:167); ERESCSIIQAGVQWCNLSSL RPPPPGFKQFSHLSLPSS (SEQ ID NO:168); LRENLALSSRLECSGAISAHCD LHLLGSSNSPTSASQVVRTTGAHHQAQPIFVFLVETGFHHVGQAHLKOLTSRY PPHLASQSAGITGMSYRTQPKLLWFYLYKQFKQYREVGSRK (SEQ ID NO:169); SSRLECSGAISAHCDLHLLGSSNSP (SEQ ID NO:170); GAHHQAQPIFVFLVET GFHHVGQAHLKQLTSRYPPHLASQ (SEQ ID NO:171); and/or ITGMSYRTOPKL LWFYLYKQFKQYR (SEQ ID NO:172). Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

This gene is expressed primarily in kidney tissue.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

of cells.

Therefore, polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include, but are not limited to, renal and/or urogenital diseases and/or conditions. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the kidney, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., renal, urogenital, and cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., lymph, serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or cell sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

The tissue distribution in kidney tissue, combined with the detected GAS biological activity, indicates that polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for diagnosing and/or treating kidney diseases. Moreover, the protein product of this gene could be used in the treatment and/or detection of kidney diseases including renal failure, nephritus, renal tubular acidosis, proteinuria, pyuria, edema, pyelonephritis, hydronephritis, nephrotic syndrome, crush syndrome, glomerulonephritis, hematuria, renal colic and kidney stones, in addition to Wilm's

Tumor Disease, and congenital kidney abnormalities such as horseshoe kidney, polycystic kidney, and Falconi's syndrome. Alternatively, expression of this gene

10

15

20

25

30

35

49

product in the testis may implicate this gene product in normal testicular function. In addition, this gene product may be useful in the treatment of male infertility, and/or could be used as a male contraceptive. Moreover, conditions such as infertility and reduced sperm count can be assessed using the invention to determine whether the condition is associated with or caused by the occurrence of the gene or gene alteration. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:38 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence is cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1520 of SEQ ID NO:38, b is an integer of 15 to 1534, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:38, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 29

In specific embodiments, polypeptides of the invention comprise the following amino acid sequence: ENFPETREVRAFSPRENLELCTCKS (SEQ ID NO:173). Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

This gene is expressed primarily in K562 cells.

Therefore, polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include, but are not limited to, immune or hematopoietic diseases and/or conditions, particularly leukemia. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the immune, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., immune, hematopoietic, and cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., lymph, serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or cell sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

The tissue distribution in K562 cells indicates that polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for diagnosing and/or treating leukemia. The protein product of this gene is useful for the treatment and diagnosis of hematopoietic related disorders such as anemia, pancytopenia, leukopenia, thrombocytopenia or leukemia since stromal cells are important in the production of cells of hematopoietic lineages. The uses include bone marrow cell ex- vivo culture, bone marrow transplantation, bone marrow reconstitution, radiotherapy or chemotherapy of neoplasia. The gene product may also be involved in lymphopoiesis, therefore, it can be used in immune disorders such as infection, inflammation, allergy, immunodeficiency etc. In addition, this gene product may have commercial utility in the expansion of stem cells and committed progenitors of various blood lineages, and in the differentiation and/or proliferation of various cell types. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:39 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence is cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1168 of SEQ ID NO:39, b is an integer of 15

to 1182, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown

25

30

35

20

5

10

15

FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 30

in SEQ ID NO:39, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

In specific embodiments, polypeptides of the invention comprise the following amino acid sequence: ALYCSPSLQID (SEQ ID NO:174). Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention.

This gene is expressed primarily in activated T-cells.

Therefore, polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include, but are not limited to, immune and hematopoietic diseases and/or disorders. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the immune system,

10

15

20

25

30

35

expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., immune, hematopoietic, and cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., lymph, serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or cell sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

The tissue distribution in activated T-cells indicates that polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for diagnosing and/or treating immune disorders. Morever, the expression of this gene product indicates a role in regulating the proliferation; survival; differentiation; and/or activation of hematopoietic cell lineages, including blood stem cells. This gene product may be involved in the regulation of cytokine production, antigen presentation, or other processes suggesting a usefulness in the treatment of cancer (e.g. by boosting immune responses).

Since the gene is expressed in cells of lymphoid origin, the natural gene product may be involved in immune functions. Therefore it may be also used as an agent for immunological disorders including arthritis, asthma, immunodeficiency diseases such as AIDS, leukemia, rheumatoid arthritis, granulomatous disease, inflammatory bowel disease, sepsis, acne, neutropenia, neutrophilia, psoriasis, hypersensitivities, such as T-cell mediated cytotoxicity; immune reactions to transplanted organs and tissues, such as host-versus-graft and graft-versus-host diseases, or autoimmunity disorders, such as autoimmune infertility, lense tissue injury, demyelination, systemic lupus erythematosis, drug induced hemolytic anemia, rheumatoid arthritis, Sjogren's disease, scleroderma and tissues.

Moreover, the protein may represent a secreted factor that influences the differentiation or behavior of other blood cells, or that recruits hematopoietic cells to sites of injury. In addition, this gene product may have commercial utility in the expansion of stem cells and committed progenitors of various blood lineages, and in the differentiation and/or proliferation of various cell types. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:40 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence is cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of

15

20

25

30

35

a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1827 of SEQ ID NO:40, b is an integer of 15 to 1841, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:40, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

5 FEATURES OF PROTEIN ENCODED BY GENE NO: 31

The translation product of this gene was shown to have homology to the human AF-6 gene product (See Genbank Accession No.gnllPIDld1033446 (AB011399)), which is thought to be important in the predisposition of acute myeloid leukemia.

In specific embodiments, polypeptides of the invention comprise the following amino acid sequence: CHCSMLKSHGDVQNVLTLFVTVLSDVSYLQQIQKKLR (SEQ ID NO:175); and/or CYFHQKAQSNGPEKQEKEGVIQNFKRTLSKKEK KEKKKK (SEQ ID NO:176). Polynucleotides encoding these polypeptides are also encompassed by the invention. The gene encoding the disclosed cDNA is believed to reside on chromosome 6. Accordingly, polynucleotides related to this invention are useful as a marker in linkage analysis for chromosome 6.

This gene is expressed primarily in merkel cells.

Therefore, polynucleotides and polypeptides of the invention are useful as reagents for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s) present in a biological sample and for diagnosis of diseases and conditions which include, but are not limited to, immune and hematopoietic disorders and/or diseases, particularly leukemias. Similarly, polypeptides and antibodies directed to these polypeptides are useful in providing immunological probes for differential identification of the tissue(s) or cell type(s). For a number of disorders of the above tissues or cells, particularly of the immune system, expression of this gene at significantly higher or lower levels may be routinely detected in certain tissues or cell types (e.g., immune, hematopoietic, leukemic, and cancerous and wounded tissues) or bodily fluids (e.g., lymph, serum, plasma, urine, synovial fluid and spinal fluid) or another tissue or cell sample taken from an individual having such a disorder, relative to the standard gene expression level, i.e., the expression level in healthy tissue or bodily fluid from an individual not having the disorder.

The tissue distribution in merkel cells, combined with the homology to the AF-6 gene, indicates that polynucleotides and polypeptides corresponding to this gene are useful for diagnosing and/or treating immune disorders. The protein product of this gene is useful for the treatment and/or diagnosis of hematopoietic related disorders such as anemia, pancytopenia, leukopenia, thrombocytopenia or leukemia since stromal cells are important in the production of cells of hematopoietic lineages. The uses include bone marrow cell ex- vivo culture, bone marrow transplantation, bone marrow

53

reconstitution, radiotherapy or chemotherapy of neoplasia. The gene product may also be involved in lymphopoiesis, therefore, it can be used in immune disorders such as infection, inflammation, allergy, immunodeficiency etc. In addition, this gene product may have commercial utility in the expansion of stem cells and committed progenitors of various blood lineages, and in the differentiation and/or proliferation of various cell types. Protein, as well as, antibodies directed against the protein may show utility as a tumor marker and/or immunotherapy targets for the above listed tissues.

5

10

15

Many polynucleotide sequences, such as EST sequences, are publicly available and accessible through sequence databases. Some of these sequences are related to SEQ ID NO:41 and may have been publicly available prior to conception of the present invention. Preferably, such related polynucleotides are specifically excluded from the scope of the present invention. To list every related sequence is cumbersome. Accordingly, preferably excluded from the present invention are one or more polynucleotides comprising a nucleotide sequence described by the general formula of a-b, where a is any integer between 1 to 1183 of SEQ ID NO:41, b is an integer of 15 to 1197, where both a and b correspond to the positions of nucleotide residues shown in SEQ ID NO:41, and where b is greater than or equal to a + 14.

Last	\$oc of	74	77	46	101	381	1771	45	168	48	49	40	94
First AA	of Secreted	rordon 31	30	22	24	27	27	31	31	31	32	30	23
		9 0 2 2 3 3 3 3	29	21	23	26	26	30	30	30	31	29	22
First	of Sig	2 -	_	-	-	_	-	-	1	1			_
AA SEQ		4	45	46	47	48	75	49	20	9/	51	52	53
5' NT of First	AA of Signal	438	134	139	101	25	25	270	154	163	25	71	70
S' NT	of Start	438	134	139	101	25	25	270	154	163	25	7.1	20
5' NT 3' NT of	Clone Clone Seq. Seq.	780	554	1106	568	458	602	1428	1489	2492	1940	1592	1410
5' NT of	Clone Seq.	I	1	1		-		208	-	-	-	-	
	Total NT Sec	786	554	1106	568	3692	602	1428	1489	2492	1940	1592	1410
NT SEQ	AÖ,	11	12	13	14	15	42	16	17	43	18	61	20
	Vector	<u> </u>	pBluescript	pBluescript	ZAP Express	Uni-ZAP XR	Uni-ZAP XR	ZAP Express	pCMVSport 2.0	pCMVSport 2.0	pCMVSport 3.0	pCMVSport 3.0	pCMVSport 3.0
ATCC	Deposit Nr and	209627 02/12/98	209627 02/12/98	209627 02/12/98	209627 02/12/98	209627 02/12/98	209626 02/12/98	209627 02/12/98	209627 02/12/98	209627 02/12/98	209627 02/12/98	209627 02/12/98	209627 02/12/98
	cDNA Clore ID	HCGMD59				HFEAN33	HFEAN33	HCWUM50	HDHIA94	4	HDPAE76		HDPNC61
	Gene		2	3	4	5	5	9	7	7	8	6	10

First AA Last			26 114	32	171	41 125	15 310	21 163	25 239	30 129	22 60	35 97	19 53	29 63
			25	31	<u>81</u>	40	14	20	24	29	21	34	18	28
	of Sig				_		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	AÖ>	54	55	99	57	58	59	09	19	62	63	64	65	99
	AA of Signal Pen		14	386	337	387	549	191	18	150	360	166	110	362
S' NT	of Start Codon	15	14	386	337	387	549	161	18	150	360	991	110	362
5' NT 3' NT of	Clone Seq.	1727	1218	712	1404	1037	1906	847	985	914	1183	1596	795	2656
S' NT of	Clone Seq.	-	-	-	257	148	538	_			212	137	-	291
	Total NT Seo.	1727	1218	712	1422	1038	1906	847	985	914	1183	2377	795	2656
NT SEQ	AÄ×	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	78	29	30	31	32	33
	Vector	pCMVSport 3.0	pCMVSport 3.0		Uni-ZAP XR	Uni-ZAP XR	Uni-ZAP XR	Uni-ZAP XR	pCMVSport 3.0	Uni-ZAP XR				
ATCC	Deposit Nr and Date	209627 02/12/98												
	cDNA Clone ID	HDPND46	1	l			_	1			Ì	HFKEE48		HFPCN45
	Gene No.	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23

Last	ORF	106	44	42	57	4	70	43	42
First AA of		22	22	20	30	45	34	29	21
Last AA of Sig	Pep	21	21	19	29	44	33	28	20
First Last AA AA of of of	Pep	_	-	1	-	-	_		-
SEQ SEQ	<u>;</u> >-	<i>L</i> 9	89	69	70	71	72	73	74
5' NT of First AA of Signs	Pep	65	331	347	197	130	231	19	182
S' NT of	Codon	65	331	347	197	130	231	29	182
3' NT of Clone		2566	1668	983	2351	1534	1182	1841	1197
S' NT of Clone Sed			740		-	-	_		1
Total	Seq.	2566	1668	983	2351	1534	1182	1841	1197
SEQ	×	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
	Vector	Uni-ZAP XR	pBluescript SK-	pCMVSport 2.0	pCMVSport 2.0	pCMVSport 1	ZAP Express	pSport1	pSport1
ATCC Deposit Nr and	Date	209627 02/12/98	209627 02/12/98	209627 02/12/98	209627 02/12/98	209627 02/12/98	209627 02/12/98		209627 02/12/98
cDNA	Clone ID		HILCF66	HKABN45			HKFBB67	HKGAZ06	HKGCK61
Gene	No.	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31

15

20

25

30

35

Table 1 summarizes the information corresponding to each "Gene No." described above. The nucleotide sequence identified as "NT SEQ ID NO:X" was assembled from partially homologous ("overlapping") sequences obtained from the "cDNA clone ID" identified in Table 1 and, in some cases, from additional related DNA clones. The overlapping sequences were assembled into a single contiguous sequence of high redundancy (usually three to five overlapping sequences at each nucleotide position), resulting in a final sequence identified as SEQ ID NO:X.

The cDNA Clone ID was deposited on the date and given the corresponding deposit number listed in "ATCC Deposit No:Z and Date." Some of the deposits contain multiple different clones corresponding to the same gene. "Vector" refers to the type of vector contained in the cDNA Clone ID.

"Total NT Seq." refers to the total number of nucleotides in the contig identified by "Gene No." The deposited clone may contain all or most of these sequences, reflected by the nucleotide position indicated as "5' NT of Clone Seq." and the "3' NT of Clone Seq." of SEQ ID NO:X. The nucleotide position of SEQ ID NO:X of the putative start codon (methionine) is identified as "5' NT of Start Codon." Similarly, the nucleotide position of SEQ ID NO:X of the predicted signal sequence is identified as "5' NT of First AA of Signal Pep."

The translated amino acid sequence, beginning with the methionine, is identified as "AA SEQ ID NO:Y," although other reading frames can also be easily translated using known molecular biology techniques. The polypeptides produced by these alternative open reading frames are specifically contemplated by the present invention.

The first and last amino acid position of SEQ ID NO:Y of the predicted signal peptide is identified as "First AA of Sig Pep" and "Last AA of Sig Pep." The predicted first amino acid position of SEQ ID NO:Y of the secreted portion is identified as "Predicted First AA of Secreted Portion." Finally, the amino acid position of SEQ ID NO:Y of the last amino acid in the open reading frame is identified as "Last AA of ORF."

SEQ ID NO:X and the translated SEQ ID NO:Y are sufficiently accurate and otherwise suitable for a variety of uses well known in the art and described further below. For instance, SEQ ID NO:X is useful for designing nucleic acid hybridization probes that will detect nucleic acid sequences contained in SEQ ID NO:X or the cDNA contained in the deposited clone. These probes will also hybridize to nucleic acid molecules in biological samples, thereby enabling a variety of forensic and diagnostic methods of the invention. Similarly, polypeptides identified from SEQ ID NO:Y may be used to generate antibodies which bind specifically to the secreted proteins encoded by the cDNA clones identified in Table 1.

10

15

20

25

30

35

Nevertheless, DNA sequences generated by sequencing reactions can contain sequencing errors. The errors exist as misidentified nucleotides, or as insertions or deletions of nucleotides in the generated DNA sequence. The erroneously inserted or deleted nucleotides cause frame shifts in the reading frames of the predicted amino acid sequence. In these cases, the predicted amino acid sequence diverges from the actual amino acid sequence, even though the generated DNA sequence may be greater than 99.9% identical to the actual DNA sequence (for example, one base insertion or deletion in an open reading frame of over 1000 bases).

Accordingly, for those applications requiring precision in the nucleotide sequence or the amino acid sequence, the present invention provides not only the generated nucleotide sequence identified as SEQ ID NO:X and the predicted translated amino acid sequence identified as SEQ ID NO:Y, but also a sample of plasmid DNA containing a human cDNA of the invention deposited with the ATCC, as set forth in Table 1. The nucleotide sequence of each deposited clone can readily be determined by sequencing the deposited clone in accordance with known methods. The predicted amino acid sequence can then be verified from such deposits. Moreover, the amino acid sequence of the protein encoded by a particular clone can also be directly determined by peptide sequencing or by expressing the protein in a suitable host cell containing the deposited human cDNA, collecting the protein, and determining its sequence.

The present invention also relates to the genes corresponding to SEQ ID NO:X, SEQ ID NO:Y, or the deposited clone. The corresponding gene can be isolated in accordance with known methods using the sequence information disclosed herein. Such methods include preparing probes or primers from the disclosed sequence and identifying or amplifying the corresponding gene from appropriate sources of genomic material.

Also provided in the present invention are species homologs. Species homologs may be isolated and identified by making suitable probes or primers from the sequences provided herein and screening a suitable nucleic acid source for the desired homologue.

The polypeptides of the invention can be prepared in any suitable manner. Such polypeptides include isolated naturally occurring polypeptides, recombinantly produced polypeptides, synthetically produced polypeptides, or polypeptides produced by a combination of these methods. Means for preparing such polypeptides are well understood in the art.

The polypeptides may be in the form of the secreted protein, including the mature form, or may be a part of a larger protein, such as a fusion protein (see below).

It is often advantageous to include an additional amino acid sequence which contains secretory or leader sequences, pro-sequences, sequences which aid in purification, such as multiple histidine residues, or an additional sequence for stability during recombinant production.

The polypeptides of the present invention are preferably provided in an isolated form, and preferably are substantially purified. A recombinantly produced version of a polypeptide, including the secreted polypeptide, can be substantially purified by the one-step method described in Smith and Johnson, Gene 67:31-40 (1988). Polypeptides of the invention also can be purified from natural or recombinant sources using antibodies of the invention raised against the secreted protein in methods which are well known in the art.

Signal Sequences

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Methods for predicting whether a protein has a signal sequence, as well as the cleavage point for that sequence, are available. For instance, the method of McGeoch, Virus Res. 3:271-286 (1985), uses the information from a short N-terminal charged region and a subsequent uncharged region of the complete (uncleaved) protein. The method of von Heinje, Nucleic Acids Res. 14:4683-4690 (1986) uses the information from the residues surrounding the cleavage site, typically residues -13 to +2, where +1 indicates the amino terminus of the secreted protein. The accuracy of predicting the cleavage points of known mammalian secretory proteins for each of these methods is in the range of 75-80%. (von Heinje, supra.) However, the two methods do not always produce the same predicted cleavage point(s) for a given protein.

In the present case, the deduced amino acid sequence of the secreted polypeptide was analyzed by a computer program called SignalP (Henrik Nielsen et al., Protein Engineering 10:1-6 (1997)), which predicts the cellular location of a protein based on the amino acid sequence. As part of this computational prediction of localization, the methods of McGeoch and von Heinje are incorporated. The analysis of the amino acid sequences of the secreted proteins described herein by this program provided the results shown in Table 1.

As one of ordinary skill would appreciate, however, cleavage sites sometimes vary from organism to organism and cannot be predicted with absolute certainty. Accordingly, the present invention provides secreted polypeptides having a sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:Y which have an N-terminus beginning within 5 residues (i.e., + or - 5 residues) of the predicted cleavage point. Similarly, it is also recognized that in some cases, cleavage of the signal sequence from a secreted protein is not entirely

15

20

25

30

35

uniform, resulting in more than one secreted species. These polypeptides, and the polynucleotides encoding such polypeptides, are contemplated by the present invention.

Moreover, the signal sequence identified by the above analysis may not necessarily predict the naturally occurring signal sequence. For example, the naturally occurring signal sequence may be further upstream from the predicted signal sequence. However, it is likely that the predicted signal sequence will be capable of directing the secreted protein to the ER. These polypeptides, and the polynucleotides encoding such polypeptides, are contemplated by the present invention.

10 Polynucleotide and Polypeptide Variants

"Variant" refers to a polynucleotide or polypeptide differing from the polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention, but retaining essential properties thereof. Generally, variants are overall closely similar, and, in many regions, identical to the polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention.

By a polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence at least, for example, 95% "identical" to a reference nucleotide sequence of the present invention, it is intended that the nucleotide sequence of the polynucleotide is identical to the reference sequence except that the polynucleotide sequence may include up to five point mutations per each 100 nucleotides of the reference nucleotide sequence encoding the polypeptide. In other words, to obtain a polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence at least 95% identical to a reference nucleotide sequence, up to 5% of the nucleotides in the reference sequence may be deleted or substituted with another nucleotide, or a number of nucleotides up to 5% of the total nucleotides in the reference sequence may be inserted into the reference sequence. The query sequence may be an entire sequence shown in Table 1, the ORF (open reading frame), or any fragement specified as described herein.

As a practical matter, whether any particular nucleic acid molecule or polypeptide is at least 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to a nucleotide sequence of the presence invention can be determined conventionally using known computer programs. A preferred method for determing the best overall match between a query sequence (a sequence of the present invention) and a subject sequence, also referred to as a global sequence alignment, can be determined using the FASTDB computer program based on the algorithm of Brutlag et al. (Comp. App. Biosci. (1990) 6:237-245). In a sequence alignment the query and subject sequences are both DNA sequences. An RNA sequence can be compared by converting U's to T's. The result of said global sequence alignment is in percent identity. Preferred parameters used in a FASTDB alignment of DNA sequences to calculate percent identity are:

Matrix=Unitary, k-tuple=4, Mismatch Penalty=1, Joining Penalty=30, Randomization

10

20

25

30

35

Group Length=0, Cutoff Score=1, Gap Penalty=5, Gap Size Penalty 0.05, Window Size=500 or the length of the subject nucleotide sequence, whichever is shorter.

If the subject sequence is shorter than the query sequence because of 5' or 3' deletions, not because of internal deletions, a manual correction must be made to the results. This is because the FASTDB program does not account for 5' and 3' truncations of the subject sequence when calculating percent identity. For subject sequences truncated at the 5' or 3' ends, relative to the the query sequence, the percent identity is corrected by calculating the number of bases of the query sequence that are 5' and 3' of the subject sequence, which are not matched/aligned, as a percent of the total bases of the query sequence. Whether a nucleotide is matched/aligned is determined by results of the FASTDB sequence alignment. This percentage is then subtracted from the percent identity, calculated by the above FASTDB program using the specified parameters, to arrive at a final percent identity score. This corrected score is what is used for the purposes of the present invention. Only bases outside the 5' and 3' bases of the subject sequence, as displayed by the FASTDB alignment, which are not matched/aligned with the query sequence, are calculated for the purposes of manually adjusting the percent identity score.

For example, a 90 base subject sequence is aligned to a 100 base query sequence to determine percent identity. The deletions occur at the 5' end of the subject sequence and therefore, the FASTDB alignment does not show a matched/alignement of the first 10 bases at 5' end. The 10 unpaired bases represent 10% of the sequence (number of bases at the 5' and 3' ends not matched/total number of bases in the query sequence) so 10% is subtracted from the percent identity score calculated by the FASTDB program. If the remaining 90 bases were perfectly matched the final percent identity would be 90%. In another example, a 90 base subject sequence is compared with a 100 base query sequence. This time the deletions are internal deletions so that there are no bases on the 5' or 3' of the subject sequence which are not matched/aligned with the query. In this case the percent identity calculated by FASTDB is not manually corrected. Once again, only bases 5' and 3' of the subject sequence which are not matched/aligned with the query sequence are manually corrected for. No other manual corrections are to made for the purposes of the present invention.

By a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence at least, for example, 95% "identical" to a query amino acid sequence of the present invention, it is intended that the amino acid sequence of the subject polypeptide is identical to the query sequence except that the subject polypeptide sequence may include up to five amino acid alterations per each 100 amino acids of the query amino acid sequence. In other words, to obtain a polypeptide having an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to a query

10

15

20

amino acid sequence, up to 5% of the amino acid residues in the subject sequence may be inserted, deleted, (indels) or substituted with another amino acid. These alterations of the reference sequence may occur at the amino or carboxy terminal positions of the reference amino acid sequence or anywhere between those terminal positions, interspersed either individually among residues in the reference sequence or in one or more contiguous groups within the reference sequence.

As a practical matter, whether any particular polypeptide is at least 90%, 95%, 96%, 97%, 98% or 99% identical to, for instance, the amino acid sequences shown in Table 1 or to the amino acid sequence encoded by deposited DNA clone can be determined conventionally using known computer programs. A preferred method for determing the best overall match between a query sequence (a sequence of the present invention) and a subject sequence, also referred to as a global sequence alignment, can be determined using the FASTDB computer program based on the algorithm of Brutlag et al. (Comp. App. Biosci. (1990) 6:237-245). In a sequence alignment the query and subject sequences are either both nucleotide sequences or both amino acid sequences. The result of said global sequence alignment is in percent identity. Preferred parameters used in a FASTDB amino acid alignment are: Matrix=PAM 0, k-tuple=2, Mismatch Penalty=1, Joining Penalty=20, Randomization Group Length=0, Cutoff Score=1, Window Size=sequence length, Gap Penalty=5, Gap Size Penalty=0.05, Window Size=500 or the length of the subject amino acid sequence, whichever is shorter.

If the subject sequence is shorter than the query sequence due to N- or Cterminal deletions, not because of internal deletions, a manual correction must be made to the results. This is becuase the FASTDB program does not account for N- and Cterminal truncations of the subject sequence when calculating global percent identity. 25 For subject sequences truncated at the N- and C-termini, relative to the the query sequence, the percent identity is corrected by calculating the number of residues of the query sequence that are N- and C-terminal of the subject sequence, which are not matched/aligned with a corresponding subject residue, as a percent of the total bases of the query sequence. Whether a residue is matched/aligned is determined by results of 30 the FASTDB sequence alignment. This percentage is then subtracted from the percent identity, calculated by the above FASTDB program using the specified parameters, to arrive at a final percent identity score. This final percent identity score is what is used for the purposes of the present invention. Only residues to the N- and C-termini of the subject sequence, which are not matched/aligned with the query sequence, are 35 considered for the purposes of manually adjusting the percent identity score. That is, only query residue positions outside the farthest N- and C-terminal residues of the subject sequence.

10

15

20

25

30

35

For example, a 90 amino acid residue subject sequence is aligned with a 100 residue query sequence to determine percent identity. The deletion occurs at the Nterminus of the subject sequence and therefore, the FASTDB alignment does not show a matching/alignment of the first 10 residues at the N-terminus. The 10 unpaired residues represent 10% of the sequence (number of residues at the N- and C- termini not matched/total number of residues in the query sequence) so 10% is subtracted from the percent identity score calculated by the FASTDB program. If the remaining 90 residues were perfectly matched the final percent identity would be 90%. In another example, a 90 residue subject sequence is compared with a 100 residue query sequence. This time the deletions are internal deletions so there are no residues at the N- or Ctermini of the subject sequence which are not matched/aligned with the query. In this case the percent identity calculated by FASTDB is not manually corrected. Once again, only residue positions outside the N- and C-terminal ends of the subject sequence, as displayed in the FASTDB alignment, which are not matched/aligned with the query sequnce are manually corrected for. No other manual corrections are to made for the purposes of the present invention.

The variants may contain alterations in the coding regions, non-coding regions, or both. Especially preferred are polynucleotide variants containing alterations which produce silent substitutions, additions, or deletions, but do not alter the properties or activities of the encoded polypeptide. Nucleotide variants produced by silent substitutions due to the degeneracy of the genetic code are preferred. Moreover, variants in which 5-10, 1-5, or 1-2 amino acids are substituted, deleted, or added in any combination are also preferred. Polynucleotide variants can be produced for a variety of reasons, e.g., to optimize codon expression for a particular host (change codons in the human mRNA to those preferred by a bacterial host such as E. coli).

Naturally occurring variants are called "allelic variants," and refer to one of several alternate forms of a gene occupying a given locus on a chromosome of an organism. (Genes II, Lewin, B., ed., John Wiley & Sons, New York (1985).) These allelic variants can vary at either the polynucleotide and/or polypeptide level. Alternatively, non-naturally occurring variants may be produced by mutagenesis techniques or by direct synthesis.

Using known methods of protein engineering and recombinant DNA technology, variants may be generated to improve or alter the characteristics of the polypeptides of the present invention. For instance, one or more amino acids can be deleted from the N-terminus or C-terminus of the secreted protein without substantial loss of biological function. The authors of Ron et al., J. Biol. Chem. 268: 2984-2988 (1993), reported variant KGF proteins having heparin binding activity even after

10

15

20

25

30

35

deleting 3, 8, or 27 amino-terminal amino acid residues. Similarly, Interferon gamma exhibited up to ten times higher activity after deleting 8-10 amino acid residues from the carboxy terminus of this protein. (Dobeli et al., J. Biotechnology 7:199-216 (1988).)

Moreover, ample evidence demonstrates that variants often retain a biological activity similar to that of the naturally occurring protein. For example, Gayle and coworkers (J. Biol. Chem 268:22105-22111 (1993)) conducted extensive mutational analysis of human cytokine IL-1a. They used random mutagenesis to generate over 3,500 individual IL-1a mutants that averaged 2.5 amino acid changes per variant over the entire length of the molecule. Multiple mutations were examined at every possible amino acid position. The investigators found that "[m]ost of the molecule could be altered with little effect on either [binding or biological activity]." (See, Abstract.) In fact, only 23 unique amino acid sequences, out of more than 3,500 nucleotide sequences examined, produced a protein that significantly differed in activity from wild-type.

Furthermore, even if deleting one or more amino acids from the N-terminus or C-terminus of a polypeptide results in modification or loss of one or more biological functions, other biological activities may still be retained. For example, the ability of a deletion variant to induce and/or to bind antibodies which recognize the secreted form will likely be retained when less than the majority of the residues of the secreted form are removed from the N-terminus or C-terminus. Whether a particular polypeptide lacking N- or C-terminal residues of a protein retains such immunogenic activities can readily be determined by routine methods described herein and otherwise known in the art.

Thus, the invention further includes polypeptide variants which show substantial biological activity. Such variants include deletions, insertions, inversions, repeats, and substitutions selected according to general rules known in the art so as have little effect on activity. For example, guidance concerning how to make phenotypically silent amino acid substitutions is provided in Bowie, J. U. et al., Science 247:1306-1310 (1990), wherein the authors indicate that there are two main strategies for studying the tolerance of an amino acid sequence to change.

The first strategy exploits the tolerance of amino acid substitutions by natural selection during the process of evolution. By comparing amino acid sequences in different species, conserved amino acids can be identified. These conserved amino acids are likely important for protein function. In contrast, the amino acid positions where substitutions have been tolerated by natural selection indicates that these positions are not critical for protein function. Thus, positions tolerating amino acid substitution could be modified while still maintaining biological activity of the protein.

10

15

20

25

30

35

The second strategy uses genetic engineering to introduce amino acid changes at specific positions of a cloned gene to identify regions critical for protein function. For example, site directed mutagenesis or alanine-scanning mutagenesis (introduction of single alanine mutations at every residue in the molecule) can be used. (Cunningham and Wells, Science 244:1081-1085 (1989).) The resulting mutant molecules can then be tested for biological activity.

As the authors state, these two strategies have revealed that proteins are surprisingly tolerant of amino acid substitutions. The authors further indicate which amino acid changes are likely to be permissive at certain amino acid positions in the protein. For example, most buried (within the tertiary structure of the protein) amino acid residues require nonpolar side chains, whereas few features of surface side chains are generally conserved. Moreover, tolerated conservative amino acid substitutions involve replacement of the aliphatic or hydrophobic amino acids Ala, Val, Leu and Ile; replacement of the hydroxyl residues Ser and Thr; replacement of the acidic residues Asp and Glu; replacement of the amide residues Asn and Gln, replacement of the basic residues Lys, Arg, and His; replacement of the aromatic residues Phe, Tyr, and Trp, and replacement of the small-sized amino acids Ala, Ser, Thr, Met, and Gly.

Besides conservative amino acid substitution, variants of the present invention include (i) substitutions with one or more of the non-conserved amino acid residues, where the substituted amino acid residues may or may not be one encoded by the genetic code, or (ii) substitution with one or more of amino acid residues having a substituent group, or (iii) fusion of the mature polypeptide with another compound, such as a compound to increase the stability and/or solubility of the polypeptide (for example, polyethylene glycol), or (iv) fusion of the polypeptide with additional amino acids, such as an IgG Fc fusion region peptide, or leader or secretory sequence, or a sequence facilitating purification. Such variant polypeptides are deemed to be within the scope of those skilled in the art from the teachings herein.

For example, polypeptide variants containing amino acid substitutions of charged amino acids with other charged or neutral amino acids may produce proteins with improved characteristics, such as less aggregation. Aggregation of pharmaceutical formulations both reduces activity and increases clearance due to the aggregate's immunogenic activity. (Pinckard et al., Clin. Exp. Immunol. 2:331-340 (1967); Robbins et al., Diabetes 36: 838-845 (1987); Cleland et al., Crit. Rev. Therapeutic Drug Carrier Systems 10:307-377 (1993).)

A further embodiment of the invention relates to a polypeptide which comprises the amino acid sequence of the present invention having an amino acid

66

sequence which contains at least one amino acid substitution, but not more than 50 amino acid substitutions, even more preferably, not more than 40 amino acid substitutions, and still even more preferably, not more than 30 amino acid substitutions. Of course, in order of ever-increasing preference, it is highly preferable for a polypeptide to have an amino acid sequence which comprises the amino acid sequence of the present invention, which contains at least one, but not more than 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2 or 1 amino acid substitutions. In specific embodiments, the number of additions, substitutions, and/or deletions in the amino acid sequence of the present invention or fragments thereof (e.g., the mature form and/or other fragments described herein), is 1-5, 5-10, 5-25, 5-50, 10-50 or 50-150, conservative amino acid substitutions are preferable.

Polynucleotide and Polypeptide Fragments

5

10

15

20

25

30

In the present invention, a "polynucleotide fragment" refers to a short polynucleotide having a nucleic acid sequence contained in the deposited clone or shown in SEQ ID NO:X. The short nucleotide fragments are preferably at least about 15 nt, and more preferably at least about 20 nt, still more preferably at least about 30 nt, and even more preferably, at least about 40 nt in length. A fragment "at least 20 nt in length," for example, is intended to include 20 or more contiguous bases from the cDNA sequence contained in the deposited clone or the nucleotide sequence shown in SEQ ID NO:X. These nucleotide fragments are useful as diagnostic probes and primers as discussed herein. Of course, larger fragments (e.g., 50, 150, 500, 600, 2000 nucleotides) are preferred.

Moreover, representative examples of polynucleotide fragments of the invention, include, for example, fragments having a sequence from about nucleotide number 1-50, 51-100, 101-150, 151-200, 201-250, 251-300, 301-350, 351-400, 401-450, 451-500, 501-550, 551-600, 651-700, 701-750, 751-800, 800-850, 851-900, 901-950, 951-1000, 1001-1050, 1051-1100, 1101-1150, 1151-1200, 1201-1250, 1251-1300, 1301-1350, 1351-1400, 1401-1450, 1451-1500, 1501-1550, 1551-1600, 1601-1650, 1651-1700, 1701-1750, 1751-1800, 1801-1850, 1851-1900, 1901-1950, 1951-2000, or 2001 to the end of SEQ ID NO:X or the cDNA contained in the deposited clone. In this context "about" includes the particularly recited ranges, larger

10

15

20

25

30

35

or smaller by several (5, 4, 3, 2, or 1) nucleotides, at either terminus or at both termini. Preferably, these fragments encode a polypeptide which has biological activity. More preferably, these polynucleotides can be used as probes or primers as discussed herein.

67

In the present invention, a "polypeptide fragment" refers to a short amino acid sequence contained in SEQ ID NO:Y or encoded by the cDNA contained in the deposited clone. Protein fragments may be "free-standing," or comprised within a larger polypeptide of which the fragment forms a part or region, most preferably as a single continuous region. Representative examples of polypeptide fragments of the invention, include, for example, fragments from about amino acid number 1-20, 21-40, 41-60, 61-80, 81-100, 102-120, 121-140, 141-160, or 161 to the end of the coding region. Moreover, polypeptide fragments can be about 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, or 150 amino acids in length. In this context "about" includes the particularly recited ranges, larger or smaller by several (5, 4, 3, 2, or 1) amino acids, at either extreme or at both extremes.

Preferred polypeptide fragments include the secreted protein as well as the mature form. Further preferred polypeptide fragments include the secreted protein or the mature form having a continuous series of deleted residues from the amino or the carboxy terminus, or both. For example, any number of amino acids, ranging from 1-60, can be deleted from the amino terminus of either the secreted polypeptide or the mature form. Similarly, any number of amino acids, ranging from 1-30, can be deleted from the carboxy terminus of the secreted protein or mature form. Furthermore, any combination of the above amino and carboxy terminus deletions are preferred. Similarly, polynucleotide fragments encoding these polypeptide fragments are also preferred.

Also preferred are polypeptide and polynucleotide fragments characterized by structural or functional domains, such as fragments that comprise alpha-helix and alpha-helix forming regions, beta-sheet and beta-sheet-forming regions, turn and turn-forming regions, coil and coil-forming regions, hydrophilic regions, hydrophobic regions, alpha amphipathic regions, beta amphipathic regions, flexible regions, surface-forming regions, substrate binding region, and high antigenic index regions.

Polypeptide fragments of SEQ ID NO:Y falling within conserved domains are specifically contemplated by the present invention. Moreover, polynucleotide fragments encoding these domains are also contemplated.

Other preferred fragments are biologically active fragments. Biologically active fragments are those exhibiting activity similar, but not necessarily identical, to an activity of the polypeptide of the present invention. The biological activity of the fragments may include an improved desired activity, or a decreased undesirable activity.

10

15

20

25

30

35

Epitopes & Antibodies

In the present invention, "epitopes" refer to polypeptide fragments having antigenic or immunogenic activity in an animal, especially in a human. A preferred embodiment of the present invention relates to a polypeptide fragment comprising an epitope, as well as the polynucleotide encoding this fragment. A region of a protein molecule to which an antibody can bind is defined as an "antigenic epitope." In contrast, an "immunogenic epitope" is defined as a part of a protein that elicits an antibody response. (See, for instance, Geysen et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:3998- 4002 (1983).)

Fragments which function as epitopes may be produced by any conventional means. (See, e.g., Houghten, R. A., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 82:5131-5135 (1985) further described in U.S. Patent No. 4,631,211.)

In the present invention, antigenic epitopes preferably contain a sequence of at least seven, more preferably at least nine, and most preferably between about 15 to about 30 amino acids. Antigenic epitopes are useful to raise antibodies, including monoclonal antibodies, that specifically bind the epitope. (See, for instance, Wilson et al., Cell 37:767-778 (1984); Sutcliffe, J. G. et al., Science 219:660-666 (1983).)

Similarly, immunogenic epitopes can be used to induce antibodies according to methods well known in the art. (See, for instance, Sutcliffe et al., supra; Wilson et al., supra; Chow, M. et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 82:910-914; and Bittle, F. J. et al., J. Gen. Virol. 66:2347-2354 (1985).) A preferred immunogenic epitope includes the secreted protein. The immunogenic epitopes may be presented together with a carrier protein, such as an albumin, to an animal system (such as rabbit or mouse) or, if it is long enough (at least about 25 amino acids), without a carrier. However, immunogenic epitopes comprising as few as 8 to 10 amino acids have been shown to be sufficient to raise antibodies capable of binding to, at the very least, linear epitopes in a denatured polypeptide (e.g., in Western blotting.)

As used herein, the term "antibody" (Ab) or "monoclonal antibody" (Mab) is meant to include intact molecules as well as antibody fragments (such as, for example, Fab and F(ab')2 fragments) which are capable of specifically binding to protein. Fab and F(ab')2 fragments lack the Fc fragment of intact antibody, clear more rapidly from the circulation, and may have less non-specific tissue binding than an intact antibody. (Wahl et al., J. Nucl. Med. 24:316-325 (1983).) Thus, these fragments are preferred, as well as the products of a FAB or other immunoglobulin expression library. Moreover, antibodies of the present invention include chimeric, single chain, and humanized antibodies.

Fusion Proteins

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Any polypeptide of the present invention can be used to generate fusion proteins. For example, the polypeptide of the present invention, when fused to a second protein, can be used as an antigenic tag. Antibodies raised against the polypeptide of the present invention can be used to indirectly detect the second protein by binding to the polypeptide. Moreover, because secreted proteins target cellular locations based on trafficking signals, the polypeptides of the present invention can be used as targeting molecules once fused to other proteins.

Examples of domains that can be fused to polypeptides of the present invention include not only heterologous signal sequences, but also other heterologous functional regions. The fusion does not necessarily need to be direct, but may occur through linker sequences.

Moreover, fusion proteins may also be engineered to improve characteristics of the polypeptide of the present invention. For instance, a region of additional amino acids, particularly charged amino acids, may be added to the N-terminus of the polypeptide to improve stability and persistence during purification from the host cell or subsequent handling and storage. Also, peptide moieties may be added to the polypeptide to facilitate purification. Such regions may be removed prior to final preparation of the polypeptide. The addition of peptide moieties to facilitate handling of polypeptides are familiar and routine techniques in the art.

Moreover, polypeptides of the present invention, including fragments, and specifically epitopes, can be combined with parts of the constant domain of immunoglobulins (IgG), resulting in chimeric polypeptides. These fusion proteins facilitate purification and show an increased half-life in vivo. One reported example describes chimeric proteins consisting of the first two domains of the human CD4-polypeptide and various domains of the constant regions of the heavy or light chains of mammalian immunoglobulins. (EP A 394,827; Traunecker et al., Nature 331:84-86 (1988).) Fusion proteins having disulfide-linked dimeric structures (due to the IgG) can also be more efficient in binding and neutralizing other molecules, than the monomeric secreted protein or protein fragment alone. (Fountoulakis et al., J. Biochem. 270:3958-3964 (1995).)

Similarly, EP-A-O 464 533 (Canadian counterpart 2045869) discloses fusion proteins comprising various portions of constant region of immunoglobulin molecules together with another human protein or part thereof. In many cases, the Fc part in a fusion protein is beneficial in therapy and diagnosis, and thus can result in, for example, improved pharmacokinetic properties. (EP-A 0232 262.) Alternatively,

10

15

25

30

35

deleting the Fc part after the fusion protein has been expressed, detected, and purified, would be desired. For example, the Fc portion may hinder therapy and diagnosis if the fusion protein is used as an antigen for immunizations. In drug discovery, for example, human proteins, such as hIL-5, have been fused with Fc portions for the purpose of high-throughput screening assays to identify antagonists of hIL-5. (See, D. Bennett et al., J. Molecular Recognition 8:52-58 (1995); K. Johanson et al., J. Biol. Chem. 270:9459-9471 (1995).)

Moreover, the polypeptides of the present invention can be fused to marker sequences, such as a peptide which facilitates purification of the fused polypeptide. In preferred embodiments, the marker amino acid sequence is a hexa-histidine peptide, such as the tag provided in a pQE vector (QIAGEN, Inc., 9259 Eton Avenue, Chatsworth, CA, 91311), among others, many of which are commercially available. As described in Gentz et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86:821-824 (1989), for instance, hexa-histidine provides for convenient purification of the fusion protein. Another peptide tag useful for purification, the "HA" tag, corresponds to an epitope derived from the influenza hemagglutinin protein. (Wilson et al., Cell 37:767 (1984).)

Thus, any of these above fusions can be engineered using the polynucleotides or the polypeptides of the present invention.

20 <u>Vectors, Host Cells, and Protein Production</u>

The present invention also relates to vectors containing the polynucleotide of the present invention, host cells, and the production of polypeptides by recombinant techniques. The vector may be, for example, a phage, plasmid, viral, or retroviral vector. Retroviral vectors may be replication competent or replication defective. In the latter case, viral propagation generally will occur only in complementing host cells.

The polynucleotides may be joined to a vector containing a selectable marker for propagation in a host. Generally, a plasmid vector is introduced in a precipitate, such as a calcium phosphate precipitate, or in a complex with a charged lipid. If the vector is a virus, it may be packaged in vitro using an appropriate packaging cell line and then transduced into host cells.

The polynucleotide insert should be operatively linked to an appropriate promoter, such as the phage lambda PL promoter, the E. coli lac, trp, phoA and tac promoters, the SV40 early and late promoters and promoters of retroviral LTRs, to name a few. Other suitable promoters will be known to the skilled artisan. The expression constructs will further contain sites for transcription initiation, termination, and, in the transcribed region, a ribosome binding site for translation. The coding portion of the transcripts expressed by the constructs will preferably include a

10

15

20

25

30

35

translation initiating codon at the beginning and a termination codon (UAA, UGA or UAG) appropriately positioned at the end of the polypeptide to be translated.

As indicated, the expression vectors will preferably include at least one selectable marker. Such markers include dihydrofolate reductase, G418 or neomycin resistance for eukaryotic cell culture and tetracycline, kanamycin or ampicillin resistance genes for culturing in E. coli and other bacteria. Representative examples of appropriate hosts include, but are not limited to, bacterial cells, such as E. coli, Streptomyces and Salmonella typhimurium cells; fungal cells, such as yeast cells; insect cells such as Drosophila S2 and Spodoptera Sf9 cells; animal cells such as CHO, COS, 293, and Bowes melanoma cells; and plant cells. Appropriate culture mediums and conditions for the above-described host cells are known in the art.

Among vectors preferred for use in bacteria include pQE70, pQE60 and pQE-9, available from QIAGEN, Inc.; pBluescript vectors, Phagescript vectors, pNH8A, pNH16a, pNH18A, pNH46A, available from Stratagene Cloning Systems, Inc.; and ptrc99a, pKK223-3, pKK233-3, pDR540, pRIT5 available from Pharmacia Biotech, Inc. Among preferred eukaryotic vectors are pWLNEO, pSV2CAT, pOG44, pXT1 and pSG available from Stratagene; and pSVK3, pBPV, pMSG and pSVL available from Pharmacia. Other suitable vectors will be readily apparent to the skilled artisan.

Introduction of the construct into the host cell can be effected by calcium phosphate transfection, DEAE-dextran mediated transfection, cationic lipid-mediated transfection, electroporation, transduction, infection, or other methods. Such methods are described in many standard laboratory manuals, such as Davis et al., Basic Methods In Molecular Biology (1986). It is specifically contemplated that the polypeptides of the present invention may in fact be expressed by a host cell lacking a recombinant vector.

A polypeptide of this invention can be recovered and purified from recombinant cell cultures by well-known methods including ammonium sulfate or ethanol precipitation, acid extraction, anion or cation exchange chromatography, phosphocellulose chromatography, hydrophobic interaction chromatography, affinity chromatography, hydroxylapatite chromatography and lectin chromatography. Most preferably, high performance liquid chromatography ("HPLC") is employed for purification.

Polypeptides of the present invention, and preferably the secreted form, can also be recovered from: products purified from natural sources, including bodily fluids, tissues and cells, whether directly isolated or cultured; products of chemical synthetic procedures; and products produced by recombinant techniques from a prokaryotic or eukaryotic host, including, for example, bacterial, yeast, higher plant, insect, and mammalian cells. Depending upon the host employed in a recombinant production

WO 99/46289 PCT/US99/05721

72

procedure, the polypeptides of the present invention may be glycosylated or may be non-glycosylated. In addition, polypeptides of the invention may also include an initial modified methionine residue, in some cases as a result of host-mediated processes. Thus, it is well known in the art that the N-terminal methionine encoded by the translation initiation codon generally is removed with high efficiency from any protein after translation in all eukaryotic cells. While the N-terminal methionine on most proteins also is efficiently removed in most prokaryotes, for some proteins, this prokaryotic removal process is inefficient, depending on the nature of the amino acid to which the N-terminal methionine is covalently linked.

In addition to encompassing host cells containing the vector constructs discussed herein, the invention also encompasses primary, secondary, and immortalized host cells of vertebrate origin, particularly mammalian origin, that have been engineered to delete or replace endogenous genetic material (e.g., coding sequence), and/or to include genetic material (e.g., heterologous polynucleotide sequences) that is operably associated with the polynucleotides of the invention, and which activates, alters, and/or amplifies endogenous polynucleotides. For example, techniques known in the art may be used to operably associate heterologous control regions (e.g., promoter and/or enhancer) and endogenous polynucleotide sequences via homologous recombination (see, e.g., U.S. Patent No. 5,641,670, issued June 24, 1997; International Publication No. WO 96/29411, published September 26, 1996; International Publication No. WO 94/12650, published August 4, 1994; Koller et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86:8932-8935 (1989); and Zijlstra et al., Nature 342:435-438 (1989), the disclosures of each of which are incorporated by reference in their entireties).

25

30

35

5

10

15

20

Uses of the Polynucleotides

Each of the polynucleotides identified herein can be used in numerous ways as reagents. The following description should be considered exemplary and utilizes known techniques.

The polynucleotides of the present invention are useful for chromosome identification. There exists an ongoing need to identify new chromosome markers, since few chromosome marking reagents, based on actual sequence data (repeat polymorphisms), are presently available. Each polynucleotide of the present invention can be used as a chromosome marker.

Briefly, sequences can be mapped to chromosomes by preparing PCR primers (preferably 15-25 bp) from the sequences shown in SEQ ID NO:X. Primers can be

10

15

20

25

30

35

WO 99/46289 PCT/US99/05721

selected using computer analysis so that primers do not span more than one predicted exon in the genomic DNA. These primers are then used for PCR screening of somatic cell hybrids containing individual human chromosomes. Only those hybrids containing the human gene corresponding to the SEQ ID NO:X will yield an amplified fragment.

73

Similarly, somatic hybrids provide a rapid method of PCR mapping the polynucleotides to particular chromosomes. Three or more clones can be assigned per day using a single thermal cycler. Moreover, sublocalization of the polynucleotides can be achieved with panels of specific chromosome fragments. Other gene mapping strategies that can be used include in situ hybridization, prescreening with labeled flowsorted chromosomes, and preselection by hybridization to construct chromosome specific-cDNA libraries.

Precise chromosomal location of the polynucleotides can also be achieved using fluorescence in situ hybridization (FISH) of a metaphase chromosomal spread. This technique uses polynucleotides as short as 500 or 600 bases; however, polynucleotides 2,000-4,000 bp are preferred. For a review of this technique, see Verma et al., "Human Chromosomes: a Manual of Basic Techniques," Pergamon Press, New York (1988).

For chromosome mapping, the polynucleotides can be used individually (to mark a single chromosome or a single site on that chromosome) or in panels (for marking multiple sites and/or multiple chromosomes). Preferred polynucleotides correspond to the noncoding regions of the cDNAs because the coding sequences are more likely conserved within gene families, thus increasing the chance of cross hybridization during chromosomal mapping.

Once a polynucleotide has been mapped to a precise chromosomal location, the physical position of the polynucleotide can be used in linkage analysis. Linkage analysis establishes coinheritance between a chromosomal location and presentation of a particular disease. (Disease mapping data are found, for example, in V. McKusick, Mendelian Inheritance in Man (available on line through Johns Hopkins University Welch Medical Library).) Assuming 1 megabase mapping resolution and one gene per 20 kb, a cDNA precisely localized to a chromosomal region associated with the disease could be one of 50-500 potential causative genes.

Thus, once coinheritance is established, differences in the polynucleotide and the corresponding gene between affected and unaffected individuals can be examined. First, visible structural alterations in the chromosomes, such as deletions or translocations, are examined in chromosome spreads or by PCR. If no structural alterations exist, the presence of point mutations are ascertained. Mutations observed in some or all affected individuals, but not in normal individuals, indicates that the

10

15

20

25

30

35

mutation may cause the disease. However, complete sequencing of the polypeptide and the corresponding gene from several normal individuals is required to distinguish the mutation from a polymorphism. If a new polymorphism is identified, this polymorphic polypeptide can be used for further linkage analysis.

Furthermore, increased or decreased expression of the gene in affected individuals as compared to unaffected individuals can be assessed using polynucleotides of the present invention. Any of these alterations (altered expression, chromosomal rearrangement, or mutation) can be used as a diagnostic or prognostic marker.

In addition to the foregoing, a polynucleotide can be used to control gene expression through triple helix formation or antisense DNA or RNA. Both methods rely on binding of the polynucleotide to DNA or RNA. For these techniques, preferred polynucleotides are usually 20 to 40 bases in length and complementary to either the region of the gene involved in transcription (triple helix - see Lee et al., Nucl. Acids Res. 6:3073 (1979); Cooney et al., Science 241:456 (1988); and Dervan et al., Science 251:1360 (1991)) or to the mRNA itself (antisense - Okano, J. Neurochem. 56:560 (1991); Oligodeoxy-nucleotides as Antisense Inhibitors of Gene Expression, CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL (1988).) Triple helix formation optimally results in a shut-off of RNA transcription from DNA, while antisense RNA hybridization blocks translation of an mRNA molecule into polypeptide. Both techniques are effective in model systems, and the information disclosed herein can be used to design antisense or triple helix polynucleotides in an effort to treat disease.

Polynucleotides of the present invention are also useful in gene therapy. One goal of gene therapy is to insert a normal gene into an organism having a defective gene, in an effort to correct the genetic defect. The polynucleotides disclosed in the present invention offer a means of targeting such genetic defects in a highly accurate manner. Another goal is to insert a new gene that was not present in the host genome, thereby producing a new trait in the host cell.

The polynucleotides are also useful for identifying individuals from minute biological samples. The United States military, for example, is considering the use of restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) for identification of its personnel. In this technique, an individual's genomic DNA is digested with one or more restriction enzymes, and probed on a Southern blot to yield unique bands for identifying personnel. This method does not suffer from the current limitations of "Dog Tags" which can be lost, switched, or stolen, making positive identification difficult. The polynucleotides of the present invention can be used as additional DNA markers for RFLP.

10

15

20

25

30

35

The polynucleotides of the present invention can also be used as an alternative to RFLP, by determining the actual base-by-base DNA sequence of selected portions of an individual's genome. These sequences can be used to prepare PCR primers for amplifying and isolating such selected DNA, which can then be sequenced. Using this technique, individuals can be identified because each individual will have a unique set of DNA sequences. Once an unique ID database is established for an individual, positive identification of that individual, living or dead, can be made from extremely small tissue samples.

Forensic biology also benefits from using DNA-based identification techniques as disclosed herein. DNA sequences taken from very small biological samples such as tissues, e.g., hair or skin, or body fluids, e.g., blood, saliva, semen, etc., can be amplified using PCR. In one prior art technique, gene sequences amplified from polymorphic loci, such as DQa class II HLA gene, are used in forensic biology to identify individuals. (Erlich, H., PCR Technology, Freeman and Co. (1992).) Once these specific polymorphic loci are amplified, they are digested with one or more restriction enzymes, yielding an identifying set of bands on a Southern blot probed with DNA corresponding to the DQa class II HLA gene. Similarly, polynucleotides of the present invention can be used as polymorphic markers for forensic purposes.

There is also a need for reagents capable of identifying the source of a particular tissue. Such need arises, for example, in forensics when presented with tissue of unknown origin. Appropriate reagents can comprise, for example, DNA probes or primers specific to particular tissue prepared from the sequences of the present invention. Panels of such reagents can identify tissue by species and/or by organ type. In a similar fashion, these reagents can be used to screen tissue cultures for contamination.

In the very least, the polynucleotides of the present invention can be used as molecular weight markers on Southern gels, as diagnostic probes for the presence of a specific mRNA in a particular cell type, as a probe to "subtract-out" known sequences in the process of discovering novel polynucleotides, for selecting and making oligomers for attachment to a "gene chip" or other support, to raise anti-DNA antibodies using DNA immunization techniques, and as an antigen to elicit an immune response.

Uses of the Polypeptides

Each of the polypeptides identified herein can be used in numerous ways. The following description should be considered exemplary and utilizes known techniques.

A polypeptide of the present invention can be used to assay protein levels in a biological sample using antibody-based techniques. For example, protein expression in

10

15

20

25

30

35

tissues can be studied with classical immunohistological methods. (Jalkanen, M., et al., J. Cell. Biol. 101:976-985 (1985); Jalkanen, M., et al., J. Cell. Biol. 105:3087-3096 (1987).) Other antibody-based methods useful for detecting protein gene expression include immunoassays, such as the enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and the radioimmunoassay (RIA). Suitable antibody assay labels are known in the art and include enzyme labels, such as, glucose oxidase, and radioisotopes, such as iodine (125I, 121I), carbon (14C), sulfur (35S), tritium (3H), indium (112In), and technetium (99mTc), and fluorescent labels, such as fluorescein and rhodamine, and biotin.

In addition to assaying secreted protein levels in a biological sample, proteins can also be detected in vivo by imaging. Antibody labels or markers for in vivo imaging of protein include those detectable by X-radiography, NMR or ESR. For X-radiography, suitable labels include radioisotopes such as barium or cesium, which emit detectable radiation but are not overtly harmful to the subject. Suitable markers for NMR and ESR include those with a detectable characteristic spin, such as deuterium, which may be incorporated into the antibody by labeling of nutrients for the relevant hybridoma.

A protein-specific antibody or antibody fragment which has been labeled with an appropriate detectable imaging moiety, such as a radioisotope (for example, 131I, 112In, 99mTc), a radio-opaque substance, or a material detectable by nuclear magnetic resonance, is introduced (for example, parenterally, subcutaneously, or intraperitoneally) into the mammal. It will be understood in the art that the size of the subject and the imaging system used will determine the quantity of imaging moiety needed to produce diagnostic images. In the case of a radioisotope moiety, for a human subject, the quantity of radioactivity injected will normally range from about 5 to 20 millicuries of 99mTc. The labeled antibody or antibody fragment will then preferentially accumulate at the location of cells which contain the specific protein. In vivo tumor imaging is described in S.W. Burchiel et al., "Immunopharmacokinetics of Radiolabeled Antibodies and Their Fragments." (Chapter 13 in Tumor Imaging: The Radiochemical Detection of Cancer, S.W. Burchiel and B. A. Rhodes, eds., Masson Publishing Inc. (1982).)

Thus, the invention provides a diagnostic method of a disorder, which involves (a) assaying the expression of a polypeptide of the present invention in cells or body fluid of an individual; (b) comparing the level of gene expression with a standard gene expression level, whereby an increase or decrease in the assayed polypeptide gene expression level compared to the standard expression level is indicative of a disorder.

10

15

20

25

35

Moreover, polypeptides of the present invention can be used to treat disease. For example, patients can be administered a polypeptide of the present invention in an effort to replace absent or decreased levels of the polypeptide (e.g., insulin), to supplement absent or decreased levels of a different polypeptide (e.g., hemoglobin S for hemoglobin B), to inhibit the activity of a polypeptide (e.g., an oncogene), to activate the activity of a polypeptide (e.g., by binding to a receptor), to reduce the activity of a membrane bound receptor by competing with it for free ligand (e.g., soluble TNF receptors used in reducing inflammation), or to bring about a desired response (e.g., blood vessel growth).

Similarly, antibodies directed to a polypeptide of the present invention can also be used to treat disease. For example, administration of an antibody directed to a polypeptide of the present invention can bind and reduce overproduction of the polypeptide. Similarly, administration of an antibody can activate the polypeptide, such as by binding to a polypeptide bound to a membrane (receptor).

At the very least, the polypeptides of the present invention can be used as molecular weight markers on SDS-PAGE gels or on molecular sieve gel filtration columns using methods well known to those of skill in the art. Polypeptides can also be used to raise antibodies, which in turn are used to measure protein expression from a recombinant cell, as a way of assessing transformation of the host cell. Moreover, the polypeptides of the present invention can be used to test the following biological activities.

Biological Activities

The polynucleotides and polypeptides of the present invention can be used in assays to test for one or more biological activities. If these polynucleotides and polypeptides do exhibit activity in a particular assay, it is likely that these molecules may be involved in the diseases associated with the biological activity. Thus, the polynucleotides and polypeptides could be used to treat the associated disease.

30 Immune Activity

A polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention may be useful in treating deficiencies or disorders of the immune system, by activating or inhibiting the proliferation, differentiation, or mobilization (chemotaxis) of immune cells. Immune cells develop through a process called hematopoiesis, producing myeloid (platelets, red blood cells, neutrophils, and macrophages) and lymphoid (B and T lymphocytes) cells from pluripotent stem cells. The etiology of these immune deficiencies or disorders may be genetic, somatic, such as cancer or some autoimmune disorders, acquired (e.g.,

10

15

20

25

30

35

by chemotherapy or toxins), or infectious. Moreover, a polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention can be used as a marker or detector of a particular immune system disease or disorder.

A polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention may be useful in treating or detecting deficiencies or disorders of hematopoietic cells. A polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention could be used to increase differentiation and proliferation of hematopoietic cells, including the pluripotent stem cells, in an effort to treat those disorders associated with a decrease in certain (or many) types hematopoietic cells. Examples of immunologic deficiency syndromes include, but are not limited to: blood protein disorders (e.g. agammaglobulinemia, dysgammaglobulinemia), ataxia telangiectasia, common variable immunodeficiency, Digeorge Syndrome, HIV infection, HTLV-BLV infection, leukocyte adhesion deficiency syndrome, lymphopenia, phagocyte bactericidal dysfunction, severe combined immunodeficiency (SCIDs), Wiskott-Aldrich Disorder, anemia, thrombocytopenia, or hemoglobinuria.

Moreover, a polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention could also be used to modulate hemostatic (the stopping of bleeding) or thrombolytic activity (clot formation). For example, by increasing hemostatic or thrombolytic activity, a polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention could be used to treat blood coagulation disorders (e.g., afibrinogenemia, factor deficiencies), blood platelet disorders (e.g. thrombocytopenia), or wounds resulting from trauma, surgery, or other causes. Alternatively, a polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention that can decrease hemostatic or thrombolytic activity could be used to inhibit or dissolve clotting. These molecules could be important in the treatment of heart attacks (infarction), strokes, or scarring.

A polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention may also be useful in treating or detecting autoimmune disorders. Many autoimmune disorders result from inappropriate recognition of self as foreign material by immune cells. This inappropriate recognition results in an immune response leading to the destruction of the host tissue. Therefore, the administration of a polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention that inhibits an immune response, particularly the proliferation, differentiation, or chemotaxis of T-cells, may be an effective therapy in preventing autoimmune disorders.

Examples of autoimmune disorders that can be treated or detected by the present invention include, but are not limited to: Addison's Disease, hemolytic anemia, antiphospholipid syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis, dermatitis, allergic encephalomyelitis, glomerulonephritis, Goodpasture's Syndrome, Graves' Disease, Multiple Sclerosis, Myasthenia Gravis, Neuritis, Ophthalmia, Bullous Pemphigoid, Pemphigus,

10

15

20

25

30

35

Polyendocrinopathies, Purpura, Reiter's Disease, Stiff-Man Syndrome, Autoimmune Thyroiditis, Systemic Lupus Erythematosus, Autoimmune Pulmonary Inflammation, Guillain-Barre Syndrome, insulin dependent diabetes mellitis, and autoimmune inflammatory eye disease.

Similarly, allergic reactions and conditions, such as asthma (particularly allergic asthma) or other respiratory problems, may also be treated by a polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention. Moreover, these molecules can be used to treat anaphylaxis, hypersensitivity to an antigenic molecule, or blood group incompatibility.

A polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention may also be used to treat and/or prevent organ rejection or graft-versus-host disease (GVHD). Organ rejection occurs by host immune cell destruction of the transplanted tissue through an immune response. Similarly, an immune response is also involved in GVHD, but, in this case, the foreign transplanted immune cells destroy the host tissues. The administration of a polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention that inhibits an immune response, particularly the proliferation, differentiation, or chemotaxis of T-cells, may be an effective therapy in preventing organ rejection or GVHD.

Similarly, a polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention may also be used to modulate inflammation. For example, the polypeptide or polynucleotide may inhibit the proliferation and differentiation of cells involved in an inflammatory response. These molecules can be used to treat inflammatory conditions, both chronic and acute conditions, including inflammation associated with infection (e.g., septic shock, sepsis, or systemic inflammatory response syndrome (SIRS)), ischemia-reperfusion injury, endotoxin lethality, arthritis, complement-mediated hyperacute rejection, nephritis, cytokine or chemokine induced lung injury, inflammatory bowel disease, Crohn's disease, or resulting from over production of cytokines (e.g., TNF or IL-1.)

Hyperproliferative Disorders

A polypeptide or polynucleotide can be used to treat or detect hyperproliferative disorders, including neoplasms. A polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention may inhibit the proliferation of the disorder through direct or indirect interactions. Alternatively, a polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention may proliferate other cells which can inhibit the hyperproliferative disorder.

For example, by increasing an immune response, particularly increasing antigenic qualities of the hyperproliferative disorder or by proliferating, differentiating, or mobilizing T-cells, hyperproliferative disorders can be treated. This immune response may be increased by either enhancing an existing immune response, or by

WO 99/46289 PCT/US99/05721

initiating a new immune response. Alternatively, decreasing an immune response may also be a method of treating hyperproliferative disorders, such as a chemotherapeutic agent.

80

Examples of hyperproliferative disorders that can be treated or detected by a polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention include, but are not limited to neoplasms located in the: abdomen, bone, breast, digestive system, liver, pancreas, peritoneum, endocrine glands (adrenal, parathyroid, pituitary, testicles, ovary, thymus, thyroid), eye, head and neck, nervous (central and peripheral), lymphatic system, pelvic, skin, soft tissue, spleen, thoracic, and urogenital.

Similarly, other hyperproliferative disorders can also be treated or detected by a polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention. Examples of such hyperproliferative disorders include, but are not limited to: hypergammaglobulinemia, lymphoproliferative disorders, paraproteinemias, purpura, sarcoidosis, Sezary Syndrome, Waldenstron's Macroglobulinemia, Gaucher's Disease, histiocytosis, and any other hyperproliferative disease, besides neoplasia, located in an organ system listed above.

Infectious Disease

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

A polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention can be used to treat or detect infectious agents. For example, by increasing the immune response, particularly increasing the proliferation and differentiation of B and/or T cells, infectious diseases may be treated. The immune response may be increased by either enhancing an existing immune response, or by initiating a new immune response. Alternatively, the polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention may also directly inhibit the infectious agent, without necessarily eliciting an immune response.

Viruses are one example of an infectious agent that can cause disease or symptoms that can be treated or detected by a polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention. Examples of viruses, include, but are not limited to the following DNA and RNA viral families: Arbovirus, Adenoviridae, Arenaviridae, Arterivirus, Birnaviridae, Bunyaviridae, Caliciviridae, Circoviridae, Coronaviridae, Flaviviridae, Hepadnaviridae (Hepatitis), Herpesviridae (such as, Cytomegalovirus, Herpes Simplex, Herpes Zoster), Mononegavirus (e.g., Paramyxoviridae, Morbillivirus, Rhabdoviridae), Orthomyxoviridae (e.g., Influenza), Papovaviridae, Parvoviridae, Picornaviridae, Poxviridae (such as Smallpox or Vaccinia), Reoviridae (e.g., Rotavirus), Retroviridae (HTLV-I, HTLV-II, Lentivirus), and Togaviridae (e.g., Rubivirus). Viruses falling within these families can cause a variety of diseases or symptoms, including, but not limited to: arthritis, bronchiollitis, encephalitis, eye

infections (e.g., conjunctivitis, keratitis), chronic fatigue syndrome, hepatitis (A, B, C, E, Chronic Active, Delta), meningitis, opportunistic infections (e.g., AIDS), pneumonia, Burkitt's Lymphoma, chickenpox, hemorrhagic fever, Measles, Mumps, Parainfluenza, Rabies, the common cold, Polio, leukemia, Rubella, sexually transmitted diseases, skin diseases (e.g., Kaposi's, warts), and viremia. A polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention can be used to treat or detect any of these symptoms or diseases.

Similarly, bacterial or fungal agents that can cause disease or symptoms and that can be treated or detected by a polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention include, but not limited to, the following Gram-Negative and Gram-positive bacterial 10 families and fungi: Actinomycetales (e.g., Corynebacterium, Mycobacterium, Norcardia), Aspergillosis, Bacillaceae (e.g., Anthrax, Clostridium), Bacteroidaceae, Blastomycosis, Bordetella, Borrelia, Brucellosis, Candidiasis, Campylobacter, Coccidioidomycosis, Cryptococcosis, Dermatocycoses, Enterobacteriaceae (Klebsiella, 15 Salmonella, Serratia, Yersinia), Erysipelothrix, Helicobacter, Legionellosis, Leptospirosis, Listeria, Mycoplasmatales, Neisseriaceae (e.g., Acinetobacter, Gonorrhea, Menigococcal), Pasteurellacea Infections (e.g., Actinobacillus, Heamophilus, Pasteurella), Pseudomonas, Rickettsiaceae, Chlamydiaceae, Syphilis, and Staphylococcal. These bacterial or fungal families can cause the following diseases 20 or symptoms, including, but not limited to: bacteremia, endocarditis, eye infections (conjunctivitis, tuberculosis, uveitis), gingivitis, opportunistic infections (e.g., AIDS related infections), paronychia, prosthesis-related infections, Reiter's Disease, respiratory tract infections, such as Whooping Cough or Empyema, sepsis, Lyme Disease, Cat-Scratch Disease, Dysentery, Paratyphoid Fever, food poisoning, 25 Typhoid, pneumonia, Gonorrhea, meningitis, Chlamydia, Syphilis, Diphtheria, Leprosy, Paratuberculosis, Tuberculosis, Lupus, Botulism, gangrene, tetanus, impetigo, Rheumatic Fever, Scarlet Fever, sexually transmitted diseases, skin diseases (e.g., cellulitis, dermatocycoses), toxemia, urinary tract infections, wound infections. A polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention can be used to treat or detect 30 any of these symptoms or diseases.

Moreover, parasitic agents causing disease or symptoms that can be treated or detected by a polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention include, but not limited to, the following families: Amebiasis, Babesiosis, Coccidiosis, Cryptosporidiosis, Dientamoebiasis, Dourine, Ectoparasitic, Giardiasis, Helminthiasis, Leishmaniasis, Theileriasis, Toxoplasmosis, Trypanosomiasis, and Trichomonas.

These parasites can cause a variety of diseases or symptoms, including, but not limited to: Scabies, Trombiculiasis, eye infections, intestinal disease (e.g., dysentery,

giardiasis), liver disease, lung disease, opportunistic infections (e.g., AIDS related), Malaria, pregnancy complications, and toxoplasmosis. A polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention can be used to treat or detect any of these symptoms or diseases.

Preferably, treatment using a polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention could either be by administering an effective amount of a polypeptide to the patient, or by removing cells from the patient, supplying the cells with a polynucleotide of the present invention, and returning the engineered cells to the patient (ex vivo therapy). Moreover, the polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention can be used as an antigen in a vaccine to raise an immune response against infectious disease.

Regeneration

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

A polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention can be used to differentiate, proliferate, and attract cells, leading to the regeneration of tissues. (See, Science 276:59-87 (1997).) The regeneration of tissues could be used to repair, replace, or protect tissue damaged by congenital defects, trauma (wounds, burns, incisions, or ulcers), age, disease (e.g. osteoporosis, osteocarthritis, periodontal disease, liver failure), surgery, including cosmetic plastic surgery, fibrosis, reperfusion injury, or systemic cytokine damage.

Tissues that could be regenerated using the present invention include organs (e.g., pancreas, liver, intestine, kidney, skin, endothelium), muscle (smooth, skeletal or cardiac), vasculature (including vascular and lymphatics), nervous, hematopoietic, and skeletal (bone, cartilage, tendon, and ligament) tissue. Preferably, regeneration occurs without or decreased scarring. Regeneration also may include angiogenesis.

Moreover, a polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention may increase regeneration of tissues difficult to heal. For example, increased tendon/ligament regeneration would quicken recovery time after damage. A polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention could also be used prophylactically in an effort to avoid damage. Specific diseases that could be treated include of tendinitis, carpal tunnel syndrome, and other tendon or ligament defects. A further example of tissue regeneration of non-healing wounds includes pressure ulcers, ulcers associated with vascular insufficiency, surgical, and traumatic wounds.

Similarly, nerve and brain tissue could also be regenerated by using a polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention to proliferate and differentiate nerve cells. Diseases that could be treated using this method include central and peripheral nervous system diseases, neuropathies, or mechanical and traumatic disorders (e.g., spinal cord disorders, head trauma, cerebrovascular disease, and

stoke). Specifically, diseases associated with peripheral nerve injuries, peripheral neuropathy (e.g., resulting from chemotherapy or other medical therapies), localized neuropathies, and central nervous system diseases (e.g., Alzheimer's disease, Parkinson's disease, Huntington's disease, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, and Shy-Drager syndrome), could all be treated using the polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention.

Chemotaxis

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

A polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention may have chemotaxis activity. A chemotaxic molecule attracts or mobilizes cells (e.g., monocytes, fibroblasts, neutrophils, T-cells, mast cells, eosinophils, epithelial and/or endothelial cells) to a particular site in the body, such as inflammation, infection, or site of hyperproliferation. The mobilized cells can then fight off and/or heal the particular trauma or abnormality.

A polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention may increase chemotaxic activity of particular cells. These chemotactic molecules can then be used to treat inflammation, infection, hyperproliferative disorders, or any immune system disorder by increasing the number of cells targeted to a particular location in the body. For example, chemotaxic molecules can be used to treat wounds and other trauma to tissues by attracting immune cells to the injured location. Chemotactic molecules of the present invention can also attract fibroblasts, which can be used to treat wounds.

It is also contemplated that a polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention may inhibit chemotactic activity. These molecules could also be used to treat disorders. Thus, a polynucleotide or polypeptide of the present invention could be used as an inhibitor of chemotaxis.

Binding Activity

A polypeptide of the present invention may be used to screen for molecules that bind to the polypeptide or for molecules to which the polypeptide binds. The binding of the polypeptide and the molecule may activate (agonist), increase, inhibit (antagonist), or decrease activity of the polypeptide or the molecule bound. Examples of such molecules include antibodies, oligonucleotides, proteins (e.g., receptors), or small molecules.

Preferably, the molecule is closely related to the natural ligand of the polypeptide, e.g., a fragment of the ligand, or a natural substrate, a ligand, a structural or functional mimetic. (See, Coligan et al., Current Protocols in Immunology 1(2):Chapter 5 (1991).) Similarly, the molecule can be closely related to the natural

10

15

20

25

30

35

receptor to which the polypeptide binds, or at least, a fragment of the receptor capable of being bound by the polypeptide (e.g., active site). In either case, the molecule can be rationally designed using known techniques.

Preferably, the screening for these molecules involves producing appropriate cells which express the polypeptide, either as a secreted protein or on the cell membrane. Preferred cells include cells from mammals, yeast, Drosophila, or *E. coli*. Cells expressing the polypeptide (or cell membrane containing the expressed polypeptide) are then preferably contacted with a test compound potentially containing the molecule to observe binding, stimulation, or inhibition of activity of either the polypeptide or the molecule.

The assay may simply test binding of a candidate compound to the polypeptide, wherein binding is detected by a label, or in an assay involving competition with a labeled competitor. Further, the assay may test whether the candidate compound results in a signal generated by binding to the polypeptide.

Alternatively, the assay can be carried out using cell-free preparations, polypeptide/molecule affixed to a solid support, chemical libraries, or natural product mixtures. The assay may also simply comprise the steps of mixing a candidate compound with a solution containing a polypeptide, measuring polypeptide/molecule activity or binding, and comparing the polypeptide/molecule activity or binding to a standard.

Preferably, an ELISA assay can measure polypeptide level or activity in a sample (e.g., biological sample) using a monoclonal or polyclonal antibody. The antibody can measure polypeptide level or activity by either binding, directly or indirectly, to the polypeptide or by competing with the polypeptide for a substrate.

All of these above assays can be used as diagnostic or prognostic markers. The molecules discovered using these assays can be used to treat disease or to bring about a particular result in a patient (e.g., blood vessel growth) by activating or inhibiting the polypeptide/molecule. Moreover, the assays can discover agents which may inhibit or enhance the production of the polypeptide from suitably manipulated cells or tissues.

Therefore, the invention includes a method of identifying compounds which bind to a polypeptide of the invention comprising the steps of: (a) incubating a candidate binding compound with a polypeptide of the invention; and (b) determining if binding has occurred. Moreover, the invention includes a method of identifying agonists/antagonists comprising the steps of: (a) incubating a candidate compound with a polypeptide of the invention, (b) assaying a biological activity, and (b) determining if a biological activity of the polypeptide has been altered.

Other Activities

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

A polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention may also increase or decrease the differentiation or proliferation of embryonic stem cells, besides, as discussed above, hematopoietic lineage.

A polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention may also be used to modulate mammalian characteristics, such as body height, weight, hair color, eye color, skin, percentage of adipose tissue, pigmentation, size, and shape (e.g., cosmetic surgery). Similarly, a polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention may be used to modulate mammalian metabolism affecting catabolism, anabolism, processing, utilization, and storage of energy.

A polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention may be used to change a mammal's mental state or physical state by influencing biorhythms, caricadic rhythms, depression (including depressive disorders), tendency for violence, tolerance for pain, reproductive capabilities (preferably by Activin or Inhibin-like activity), hormonal or endocrine levels, appetite, libido, memory, stress, or other cognitive qualities.

A polypeptide or polynucleotide of the present invention may also be used as a food additive or preservative, such as to increase or decrease storage capabilities, fat content, lipid, protein, carbohydrate, vitamins, minerals, cofactors or other nutritional components.

Other Preferred Embodiments

Other preferred embodiments of the claimed invention include an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence which is at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least about 50 contiguous nucleotides in the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X wherein X is any integer as defined in Table 1.

Also preferred is a nucleic acid molecule wherein said sequence of contiguous nucleotides is included in the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X in the range of positions beginning with the nucleotide at about the position of the 5' Nucleotide of the Clone Sequence and ending with the nucleotide at about the position of the 3' Nucleotide of the Clone Sequence as defined for SEQ ID NO:X in Table 1.

Also preferred is a nucleic acid molecule wherein said sequence of contiguous nucleotides is included in the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X in the range of positions beginning with the nucleotide at about the position of the 5' Nucleotide of the

10

15

20

25

30

35

Start Codon and ending with the nucleotide at about the position of the 3' Nucleotide of the Clone Sequence as defined for SEQ ID NO:X in Table 1.

Similarly preferred is a nucleic acid molecule wherein said sequence of contiguous nucleotides is included in the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X in the range of positions beginning with the nucleotide at about the position of the 5' Nucleotide of the First Amino Acid of the Signal Peptide and ending with the nucleotide at about the position of the 3' Nucleotide of the Clone Sequence as defined for SEQ ID NO:X in Table 1.

Also preferred is an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence which is at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least about 150 contiguous nucleotides in the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X.

Further preferred is an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence which is at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least about 500 contiguous nucleotides in the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X.

A further preferred embodiment is a nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence which is at least 95% identical to the nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X beginning with the nucleotide at about the position of the 5' Nucleotide of the First Amino Acid of the Signal Peptide and ending with the nucleotide at about the position of the 3' Nucleotide of the Clone Sequence as defined for SEQ ID NO:X in Table 1.

A further preferred embodiment is an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence which is at least 95% identical to the complete nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X.

Also preferred is an isolated nucleic acid molecule which hybridizes under stringent hybridization conditions to a nucleic acid molecule, wherein said nucleic acid molecule which hybridizes does not hybridize under stringent hybridization conditions to a nucleic acid molecule having a nucleotide sequence consisting of only A residues or of only T residues.

Also preferred is a composition of matter comprising a DNA molecule which comprises a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1, which DNA molecule is contained in the material deposited with the American Type Culture Collection and given the ATCC Deposit Number shown in Table 1 for said cDNA Clone Identifier.

Also preferred is an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence which is at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least 50 contiguous nucleotides in the nucleotide sequence of a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA

10

15

20

25

30

35

PCT/US99/05721

Clone Identifier in Table 1, which DNA molecule is contained in the deposit given the ATCC Deposit Number shown in Table 1.

Also preferred is an isolated nucleic acid molecule, wherein said sequence of at least 50 contiguous nucleotides is included in the nucleotide sequence of the complete open reading frame sequence encoded by said human cDNA clone.

Also preferred is an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence which is at least 95% identical to sequence of at least 150 contiguous nucleotides in the nucleotide sequence encoded by said human cDNA clone.

A further preferred embodiment is an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence which is at least 95% identical to sequence of at least 500 contiguous nucleotides in the nucleotide sequence encoded by said human cDNA clone.

A further preferred embodiment is an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence which is at least 95% identical to the complete nucleotide sequence encoded by said human cDNA clone.

A further preferred embodiment is a method for detecting in a biological sample a nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence which is at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least 50 contiguous nucleotides in a sequence selected from the group consisting of: a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X wherein X is any integer as defined in Table 1; and a nucleotide sequence encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1; which method comprises a step of comparing a nucleotide sequence of at least one nucleic acid molecule in said sample with a sequence selected from said group and determining whether the sequence of said nucleic acid molecule in said sample is at least 95% identical to said selected sequence.

Also preferred is the above method wherein said step of comparing sequences comprises determining the extent of nucleic acid hybridization between nucleic acid molecules in said sample and a nucleic acid molecule comprising said sequence selected from said group. Similarly, also preferred is the above method wherein said step of comparing sequences is performed by comparing the nucleotide sequence determined from a nucleic acid molecule in said sample with said sequence selected from said group. The nucleic acid molecules can comprise DNA molecules or RNA molecules.

A further preferred embodiment is a method for identifying the species, tissue or cell type of a biological sample which method comprises a step of detecting nucleic acid molecules in said sample, if any, comprising a nucleotide sequence that is at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least 50 contiguous nucleotides in a sequence selected from the group consisting of: a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X wherein X is any

10

15

20

25

30

35

integer as defined in Table 1; and a nucleotide sequence encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

The method for identifying the species, tissue or cell type of a biological sample can comprise a step of detecting nucleic acid molecules comprising a nucleotide sequence in a panel of at least two nucleotide sequences, wherein at least one sequence in said panel is at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least 50 contiguous nucleotides in a sequence selected from said group.

Also preferred is a method for diagnosing in a subject a pathological condition associated with abnormal structure or expression of a gene encoding a secreted protein identified in Table 1, which method comprises a step of detecting in a biological sample obtained from said subject nucleic acid molecules, if any, comprising a nucleotide sequence that is at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least 50 contiguous nucleotides in a sequence selected from the group consisting of: a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X wherein X is any integer as defined in Table 1; and a nucleotide sequence encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

The method for diagnosing a pathological condition can comprise a step of detecting nucleic acid molecules comprising a nucleotide sequence in a panel of at least two nucleotide sequences, wherein at least one sequence in said panel is at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least 50 contiguous nucleotides in a sequence selected from said group.

Also preferred is a composition of matter comprising isolated nucleic acid molecules wherein the nucleotide sequences of said nucleic acid molecules comprise a panel of at least two nucleotide sequences, wherein at least one sequence in said panel is at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least 50 contiguous nucleotides in a sequence selected from the group consisting of: a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X wherein X is any integer as defined in Table 1; and a nucleotide sequence encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1. The nucleic acid molecules can comprise DNA molecules or RNA molecules.

Also preferred is an isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to a sequence of at least about 10 contiguous amino acids in the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y wherein Y is any integer as defined in Table 1.

Also preferred is a polypeptide, wherein said sequence of contiguous amino acids is included in the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y in the range of positions

10

15

20

25

30

35

beginning with the residue at about the position of the First Amino Acid of the Secreted Portion and ending with the residue at about the Last Amino Acid of the Open Reading Frame as set forth for SEQ ID NO:Y in Table 1.

Also preferred is an isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least about 30 contiguous amino acids in the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y.

Further preferred is an isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least about 100 contiguous amino acids in the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y.

Further preferred is an isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to the complete amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y.

Further preferred is an isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 90% identical to a sequence of at least about 10 contiguous amino acids in the complete amino acid sequence of a secreted protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

Also preferred is a polypeptide wherein said sequence of contiguous amino acids is included in the amino acid sequence of a secreted portion of the secreted protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

Also preferred is an isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least about 30 contiguous amino acids in the amino acid sequence of the secreted portion of the protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

Also preferred is an isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to a sequence of at least about 100 contiguous amino acids in the amino acid sequence of the secreted portion of the protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

Also preferred is an isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to the amino acid sequence of the secreted portion of the protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

10

15

20

25

30

35

Further preferred is an isolated antibody which binds specifically to a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to a sequence of at least 10 contiguous amino acids in a sequence selected from the group consisting of: an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y wherein Y is any integer as defined in Table 1; and a complete amino acid sequence of a protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

Further preferred is a method for detecting in a biological sample a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence which is at least 90% identical to a sequence of at least 10 contiguous amino acids in a sequence selected from the group consisting of: an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y wherein Y is any integer as defined in Table 1; and a complete amino acid sequence of a protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1; which method comprises a step of comparing an amino acid sequence of at least one polypeptide molecule in said sample with a sequence selected from said group and determining whether the sequence of said polypeptide molecule in said sample is at least 90% identical to said sequence of at least 10 contiguous amino acids.

Also preferred is the above method wherein said step of comparing an amino acid sequence of at least one polypeptide molecule in said sample with a sequence selected from said group comprises determining the extent of specific binding of polypeptides in said sample to an antibody which binds specifically to a polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to a sequence of at least 10 contiguous amino acids in a sequence selected from the group consisting of: an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y wherein Y is any integer as defined in Table 1; and a complete amino acid sequence of a protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

Also preferred is the above method wherein said step of comparing sequences is performed by comparing the amino acid sequence determined from a polypeptide molecule in said sample with said sequence selected from said group.

Also preferred is a method for identifying the species, tissue or cell type of a biological sample which method comprises a step of detecting polypeptide molecules in said sample, if any, comprising an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to a sequence of at least 10 contiguous amino acids in a sequence selected from the group consisting of: an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y wherein Y is any integer as defined in Table 1; and a complete amino acid sequence of a secreted protein encoded

10

15

20

25

30

35

by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

Also preferred is the above method for identifying the species, tissue or cell type of a biological sample, which method comprises a step of detecting polypeptide molecules comprising an amino acid sequence in a panel of at least two amino acid sequences, wherein at least one sequence in said panel is at least 90% identical to a sequence of at least 10 contiguous amino acids in a sequence selected from the above group.

Also preferred is a method for diagnosing in a subject a pathological condition associated with abnormal structure or expression of a gene encoding a secreted protein identified in Table 1, which method comprises a step of detecting in a biological sample obtained from said subject polypeptide molecules comprising an amino acid sequence in a panel of at least two amino acid sequences, wherein at least one sequence in said panel is at least 90% identical to a sequence of at least 10 contiguous amino acids in a sequence selected from the group consisting of: an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y wherein Y is any integer as defined in Table 1; and a complete amino acid sequence of a secreted protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

In any of these methods, the step of detecting said polypeptide molecules includes using an antibody.

Also preferred is an isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a nucleotide sequence which is at least 95% identical to a nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide wherein said polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence that is at least 90% identical to a sequence of at least 10 contiguous amino acids in a sequence selected from the group consisting of: an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y wherein Y is any integer as defined in Table 1; and a complete amino acid sequence of a secreted protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

Also preferred is an isolated nucleic acid molecule, wherein said nucleotide sequence encoding a polypeptide has been optimized for expression of said polypeptide in a prokaryotic host.

Also preferred is an isolated nucleic acid molecule, wherein said polypeptide comprises an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of: an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y wherein Y is any integer as defined in Table 1; and a complete amino acid sequence of a secreted protein encoded by a human cDNA clone

10

15

20

25

identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1.

Further preferred is a method of making a recombinant vector comprising inserting any of the above isolated nucleic acid molecule into a vector. Also preferred is the recombinant vector produced by this method. Also preferred is a method of making a recombinant host cell comprising introducing the vector into a host cell, as well as the recombinant host cell produced by this method.

Also preferred is a method of making an isolated polypeptide comprising culturing this recombinant host cell under conditions such that said polypeptide is expressed and recovering said polypeptide. Also preferred is this method of making an isolated polypeptide, wherein said recombinant host cell is a eukaryotic cell and said polypeptide is a secreted portion of a human secreted protein comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of: an amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y beginning with the residue at the position of the First Amino Acid of the Secreted Portion of SEQ ID NO:Y wherein Y is an integer set forth in Table 1 and said position of the First Amino Acid of the Secreted Portion of SEQ ID NO:Y is defined in Table 1; and an amino acid sequence of a secreted portion of a protein encoded by a human cDNA clone identified by a cDNA Clone Identifier in Table 1 and contained in the deposit with the ATCC Deposit Number shown for said cDNA clone in Table 1. The isolated polypeptide produced by this method is also preferred.

Also preferred is a method of treatment of an individual in need of an increased level of a secreted protein activity, which method comprises administering to such an individual a pharmaceutical composition comprising an amount of an isolated polypeptide, polynucleotide, or antibody of the claimed invention effective to increase the level of said protein activity in said individual.

Having generally described the invention, the same will be more readily understood by reference to the following examples, which are provided by way of illustration and are not intended as limiting.

30

Examples

Example 1: Isolation of a Selected cDNA Clone From the Deposited Sample

Each cDNA clone in a cited ATCC deposit is contained in a plasmid vector.

Table 1 identifies the vectors used to construct the cDNA library from which each clone was isolated. In many cases, the vector used to construct the library is a phage vector from which a plasmid has been excised. The table immediately below correlates the

WO 99/46289 PCT/US99/05721

related plasmid for each phage vector used in constructing the cDNA library. For example, where a particular clone is identified in Table 1 as being isolated in the vector "Lambda Zap," the corresponding deposited clone is in "pBluescript."

Vector Used to Construct Library Corresponding Deposited Plasmid 5 Lambda Zap pBluescript (pBS) Uni-Zap XR pBluescript (pBS) Zap Express pBK lafmid BA plafmid BA pSport1 pSport1 10 pCMVSport 2.0 pCMVSport 2.0 pCMVSport 3.0 pCMVSport 3.0 pCR[®]2.1 pCR[®]2.1

Vectors Lambda Zap (U.S. Patent Nos. 5,128,256 and 5,286,636), Uni-Zap XR (U.S. Patent Nos. 5,128, 256 and 5,286,636), Zap Express (U.S. Patent Nos. 15 5,128,256 and 5,286,636), pBluescript (pBS) (Short, J. M. et al., Nucleic Acids Res. 16:7583-7600 (1988); Alting-Mees, M. A. and Short, J. M., Nucleic Acids Res. 17:9494 (1989)) and pBK (Alting-Mees, M. A. et al., Strategies 5:58-61 (1992)) are commercially available from Stratagene Cloning Systems, Inc., 11011 N. Torrey Pines Road, La Jolla, CA, 92037. pBS contains an ampicillin resistance gene and pBK 20 contains a neomycin resistance gene. Both can be transformed into E. coli strain XL-1 Blue, also available from Stratagene. pBS comes in 4 forms SK+, SK-, KS+ and KS. The S and K refers to the orientation of the polylinker to the T7 and T3 primer sequences which flank the polylinker region ("S" is for SacI and "K" is for KpnI which are the first sites on each respective end of the linker). "+" or "-" refer to the orientation 25 of the f1 origin of replication ("ori"), such that in one orientation, single stranded rescue initiated from the f1 ori generates sense strand DNA and in the other, antisense.

Vectors pSport1, pCMVSport 2.0 and pCMVSport 3.0, were obtained from Life Technologies, Inc., P. O. Box 6009, Gaithersburg, MD 20897. All Sport vectors contain an ampicillin resistance gene and may be transformed into E. coli strain DH10B, also available from Life Technologies. (See, for instance, Gruber, C. E., et al., Focus 15:59 (1993).) Vector lafmid BA (Bento Soares, Columbia University, NY) contains an ampicillin resistance gene and can be transformed into E. coli strain XL-1 Blue. Vector pCR®2.1, which is available from Invitrogen, 1600 Faraday Avenue, Carlsbad, CA 92008, contains an ampicillin resistance gene and may be transformed into E. coli strain DH10B, available from Life Technologies. (See, for instance, Clark, J. M., Nuc. Acids Res. 16:9677-9686 (1988) and Mead, D. et al., Bio/Technology 9: (1991).) Preferably, a polynucleotide of the present invention does not comprise the

30

35

10

30

35

WO 99/46289 PCT/US99/05721

94

phage vector sequences identified for the particular clone in Table 1, as well as the corresponding plasmid vector sequences designated above.

The deposited material in the sample assigned the ATCC Deposit Number cited in Table 1 for any given cDNA clone also may contain one or more additional plasmids, each comprising a cDNA clone different from that given clone. Thus, deposits sharing the same ATCC Deposit Number contain at least a plasmid for each cDNA clone identified in Table 1. Typically, each ATCC deposit sample cited in Table 1 comprises a mixture of approximately equal amounts (by weight) of about 50 plasmid DNAs, each containing a different cDNA clone; but such a deposit sample may include plasmids for more or less than 50 cDNA clones, up to about 500 cDNA clones.

Two approaches can be used to isolate a particular clone from the deposited sample of plasmid DNAs cited for that clone in Table 1. First, a plasmid is directly isolated by screening the clones using a polynucleotide probe corresponding to SEQ ID NO:X.

15 Particularly, a specific polynucleotide with 30-40 nucleotides is synthesized using an Applied Biosystems DNA synthesizer according to the sequence reported. The oligonucleotide is labeled, for instance, with ³²P-y-ATP using T4 polynucleotide kinase and purified according to routine methods. (E.g., Maniatis et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Cold Spring, NY (1982).) 20 The plasmid mixture is transformed into a suitable host, as indicated above (such as XL-1 Blue (Stratagene)) using techniques known to those of skill in the art, such as those provided by the vector supplier or in related publications or patents cited above. The transformants are plated on 1.5% agar plates (containing the appropriate selection agent, e.g., ampicillin) to a density of about 150 transformants (colonies) per plate. 25 These plates are screened using Nylon membranes according to routine methods for bacterial colony screening (e.g., Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2nd Edit., (1989), Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, pages 1.93 to 1.104), or other techniques known to those of skill in the art.

Alternatively, two primers of 17-20 nucleotides derived from both ends of the SEQ ID NO:X (i.e., within the region of SEQ ID NO:X bounded by the 5' NT and the 3' NT of the clone defined in Table 1) are synthesized and used to amplify the desired cDNA using the deposited cDNA plasmid as a template. The polymerase chain reaction is carried out under routine conditions, for instance, in 25 µl of reaction mixture with 0.5 ug of the above cDNA template. A convenient reaction mixture is 1.5-5 mM MgCl₂, 0.01% (w/v) gelatin, 20 µM each of dATP, dCTP, dGTP, dTTP, 25 pmol of each primer and 0.25 Unit of Taq polymerase. Thirty five cycles of PCR (denaturation

10

15

20

25

30

35

at 94°C for 1 min; annealing at 55°C for 1 min; elongation at 72°C for 1 min) are performed with a Perkin-Elmer Cetus automated thermal cycler. The amplified product is analyzed by agarose gel electrophoresis and the DNA band with expected molecular weight is excised and purified. The PCR product is verified to be the selected sequence by subcloning and sequencing the DNA product.

Several methods are available for the identification of the 5' or 3' non-coding portions of a gene which may not be present in the deposited clone. These methods include but are not limited to, filter probing, clone enrichment using specific probes, and protocols similar or identical to 5' and 3' "RACE" protocols which are well known in the art. For instance, a method similar to 5' RACE is available for generating the missing 5' end of a desired full-length transcript. (Fromont-Racine et al., Nucleic Acids Res. 21(7):1683-1684 (1993).)

Briefly, a specific RNA oligonucleotide is ligated to the 5' ends of a population of RNA presumably containing full-length gene RNA transcripts. A primer set containing a primer specific to the ligated RNA oligonucleotide and a primer specific to a known sequence of the gene of interest is used to PCR amplify the 5' portion of the desired full-length gene. This amplified product may then be sequenced and used to generate the full length gene.

This above method starts with total RNA isolated from the desired source, although poly-A+ RNA can be used. The RNA preparation can then be treated with phosphatase if necessary to eliminate 5' phosphate groups on degraded or damaged RNA which may interfere with the later RNA ligase step. The phosphatase should then be inactivated and the RNA treated with tobacco acid pyrophosphatase in order to remove the cap structure present at the 5' ends of messenger RNAs. This reaction leaves a 5' phosphate group at the 5' end of the cap cleaved RNA which can then be ligated to an RNA oligonucleotide using T4 RNA ligase.

This modified RNA preparation is used as a template for first strand cDNA synthesis using a gene specific oligonucleotide. The first strand synthesis reaction is used as a template for PCR amplification of the desired 5' end using a primer specific to the ligated RNA oligonucleotide and a primer specific to the known sequence of the gene of interest. The resultant product is then sequenced and analyzed to confirm that the 5' end sequence belongs to the desired gene.

Example 2: Isolation of Genomic Cl nes Corresponding to a Polynucleotide

WO 99/46289 PCT/US99/05721

A human genomic P1 library (Genomic Systems, Inc.) is screened by PCR using primers selected for the cDNA sequence corresponding to SEQ ID NO:X., according to the method described in Example 1. (See also, Sambrook.)

5 Example 3: Tissue Distribution of Polypeptide

Tissue distribution of mRNA expression of polynucleotides of the present invention is determined using protocols for Northern blot analysis, described by, among others, Sambrook et al. For example, a cDNA probe produced by the method described in Example 1 is labeled with P³² using the rediprimeTM DNA labeling system (Amersham Life Science), according to manufacturer's instructions. After labeling, the probe is purified using CHROMA SPIN-100TM column (Clontech Laboratories, Inc.), according to manufacturer's protocol number PT1200-1. The purified labeled probe is then used to examine various human tissues for mRNA expression.

Multiple Tissue Northern (MTN) blots containing various human tissues (H) or human immune system tissues (IM) (Clontech) are examined with the labeled probe using ExpressHybTM hybridization solution (Clontech) according to manufacturer's protocol number PT1190-1. Following hybridization and washing, the blots are mounted and exposed to film at -70°C overnight, and the films developed according to standard procedures.

20

25

30

35

10

15

Example 4: Chromosomal Mapping of the Polynucleotides

An oligonucleotide primer set is designed according to the sequence at the 5' end of SEQ ID NO:X. This primer preferably spans about 100 nucleotides. This primer set is then used in a polymerase chain reaction under the following set of conditions: 30 seconds, 95°C; 1 minute, 56°C; 1 minute, 70°C. This cycle is repeated 32 times followed by one 5 minute cycle at 70°C. Human, mouse, and hamster DNA is used as template in addition to a somatic cell hybrid panel containing individual chromosomes or chromosome fragments (Bios, Inc). The reactions is analyzed on either 8% polyacrylamide gels or 3.5 % agarose gels. Chromosome mapping is determined by the presence of an approximately 100 bp PCR fragment in the particular somatic cell hybrid.

Example 5: Bacterial Expression f a Polypeptide

A polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide of the present invention is amplified using PCR oligonucleotide primers corresponding to the 5' and 3' ends of the DNA

10

15

20

25

30

35

sequence, as outlined in Example 1, to synthesize insertion fragments. The primers used to amplify the cDNA insert should preferably contain restriction sites, such as BamHI and XbaI, at the 5' end of the primers in order to clone the amplified product into the expression vector. For example, BamHI and XbaI correspond to the restriction enzyme sites on the bacterial expression vector pQE-9. (Qiagen, Inc., Chatsworth, CA). This plasmid vector encodes antibiotic resistance (Amp^r), a bacterial origin of replication (ori), an IPTG-regulatable promoter/operator (P/O), a ribosome binding site (RBS), a 6-histidine tag (6-His), and restriction enzyme cloning sites.

The pQE-9 vector is digested with BamHI and XbaI and the amplified fragment is ligated into the pQE-9 vector maintaining the reading frame initiated at the bacterial RBS. The ligation mixture is then used to transform the E. coli strain M15/rep4 (Qiagen, Inc.) which contains multiple copies of the plasmid pREP4, which expresses the lacI repressor and also confers kanamycin resistance (Kan^r). Transformants are identified by their ability to grow on LB plates and ampicillin/kanamycin resistant colonies are selected. Plasmid DNA is isolated and confirmed by restriction analysis.

Clones containing the desired constructs are grown overnight (O/N) in liquid culture in LB media supplemented with both Amp (100 ug/ml) and Kan (25 ug/ml). The O/N culture is used to inoculate a large culture at a ratio of 1:100 to 1:250. The cells are grown to an optical density 600 (O.D. 600) of between 0.4 and 0.6. IPTG (Isopropyl-B-D-thiogalacto pyranoside) is then added to a final concentration of 1 mM. IPTG induces by inactivating the lacI repressor, clearing the P/O leading to increased gene expression.

Cells are grown for an extra 3 to 4 hours. Cells are then harvested by centrifugation (20 mins at 6000Xg). The cell pellet is solubilized in the chaotropic agent 6 Molar Guanidine HCl by stirring for 3-4 hours at 4°C. The cell debris is removed by centrifugation, and the supernatant containing the polypeptide is loaded onto a nickel-nitrilo-tri-acetic acid ("Ni-NTA") affinity resin column (available from QIAGEN, Inc., supra). Proteins with a 6 x His tag bind to the Ni-NTA resin with high affinity and can be purified in a simple one-step procedure (for details see: The QIAexpressionist (1995) QIAGEN, Inc., supra).

Briefly, the supernatant is loaded onto the column in 6 M guanidine-HCl, pH 8, the column is first washed with 10 volumes of 6 M guanidine-HCl, pH 8, then washed with 10 volumes of 6 M guanidine-HCl pH 6, and finally the polypeptide is eluted with 6 M guanidine-HCl, pH 5.

The purified protein is then renatured by dialyzing it against phosphate-buffered saline (PBS) or 50 mM Na-acetate, pH 6 buffer plus 200 mM NaCl. Alternatively, the

10

15

20

30

35

protein can be successfully refolded while immobilized on the Ni-NTA column. The recommended conditions are as follows: renature using a linear 6M-1M urea gradient in 500 mM NaCl, 20% glycerol, 20 mM Tris/HCl pH 7.4, containing protease inhibitors. The renaturation should be performed over a period of 1.5 hours or more. After renaturation the proteins are eluted by the addition of 250 mM immidazole. Immidazole is removed by a final dialyzing step against PBS or 50 mM sodium acetate pH 6 buffer plus 200 mM NaCl. The purified protein is stored at 4°C or frozen at -80°C.

In addition to the above expression vector, the present invention further includes an expression vector comprising phage operator and promoter elements operatively linked to a polynucleotide of the present invention, called pHE4a. (ATCC Accession Number 209645, deposited on February 25, 1998.) This vector contains: 1) a neomycinphosphotransferase gene as a selection marker, 2) an E. coli origin of replication, 3) a T5 phage promoter sequence, 4) two lac operator sequences, 5) a Shine-Delgarno sequence, and 6) the lactose operon repressor gene (lacIq). The origin of replication (oriC) is derived from pUC19 (LTI, Gaithersburg, MD). The promoter sequence and operator sequences are made synthetically.

DNA can be inserted into the pHEa by restricting the vector with NdeI and XbaI, BamHI, XhoI, or Asp718, running the restricted product on a gel, and isolating the larger fragment (the stuffer fragment should be about 310 base pairs). The DNA insert is generated according to the PCR protocol described in Example 1, using PCR primers having restriction sites for NdeI (5' primer) and XbaI, BamHI, XhoI, or Asp718 (3' primer). The PCR insert is gel purified and restricted with compatible enzymes. The insert and vector are ligated according to standard protocols.

The engineered vector could easily be substituted in the above protocol to express protein in a bacterial system.

Example 6: Purification of a Polypeptide from an Inclusion Body

The following alternative method can be used to purify a polypeptide expressed in *E coli* when it is present in the form of inclusion bodies. Unless otherwise specified, all of the following steps are conducted at 4-10°C.

Upon completion of the production phase of the *E. coli* fermentation, the cell culture is cooled to 4-10°C and the cells harvested by continuous centrifugation at 15,000 rpm (Heraeus Sepatech). On the basis of the expected yield of protein per unit weight of cell paste and the amount of purified protein required, an appropriate amount of cell paste, by weight, is suspended in a buffer solution containing 100 mM Tris, 50

10

15

20

25

30

mM EDTA, pH 7.4. The cells are dispersed to a homogeneous suspension using a high shear mixer.

The cells are then lysed by passing the solution through a microfluidizer (Microfuidics, Corp. or APV Gaulin, Inc.) twice at 4000-6000 psi. The homogenate is then mixed with NaCl solution to a final concentration of 0.5 M NaCl, followed by centrifugation at 7000 xg for 15 min. The resultant pellet is washed again using 0.5M NaCl, 100 mM Tris, 50 mM EDTA, pH 7.4.

The resulting washed inclusion bodies are solubilized with 1.5 M guanidine hydrochloride (GuHCl) for 2-4 hours. After 7000 xg centrifugation for 15 min., the pellet is discarded and the polypeptide containing supernatant is incubated at 4°C overnight to allow further GuHCl extraction.

Following high speed centrifugation (30,000 xg) to remove insoluble particles, the GuHCl solubilized protein is refolded by quickly mixing the GuHCl extract with 20 volumes of buffer containing 50 mM sodium, pH 4.5, 150 mM NaCl, 2 mM EDTA by vigorous stirring. The refolded diluted protein solution is kept at 4°C without mixing for 12 hours prior to further purification steps.

To clarify the refolded polypeptide solution, a previously prepared tangential filtration unit equipped with 0.16 µm membrane filter with appropriate surface area (e.g., Filtron), equilibrated with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0 is employed. The filtered sample is loaded onto a cation exchange resin (e.g., Poros HS-50, Perseptive Biosystems). The column is washed with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0 and eluted with 250 mM, 500 mM, 1000 mM, and 1500 mM NaCl in the same buffer, in a stepwise manner. The absorbance at 280 nm of the effluent is continuously monitored. Fractions are collected and further analyzed by SDS-PAGE.

Fractions containing the polypeptide are then pooled and mixed with 4 volumes of water. The diluted sample is then loaded onto a previously prepared set of tandem columns of strong anion (Poros HQ-50, Perseptive Biosystems) and weak anion (Poros CM-20, Perseptive Biosystems) exchange resins. The columns are equilibrated with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0. Both columns are washed with 40 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0, 200 mM NaCl. The CM-20 column is then eluted using a 10 column volume linear gradient ranging from 0.2 M NaCl, 50 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.0 to 1.0 M NaCl, 50 mM sodium acetate, pH 6.5. Fractions are collected under constant A₂₈₀ monitoring of the effluent. Fractions containing the polypeptide (determined, for instance, by 16% SDS-PAGE) are then pooled.

20

25

30

The resultant polypeptide should exhibit greater than 95% purity after the above refolding and purification steps. No major contaminant bands should be observed from Commassie blue stained 16% SDS-PAGE gel when 5 μ g of purified protein is loaded. The purified protein can also be tested for endotoxin/LPS contamination, and typically the LPS content is less than 0.1 ng/ml according to LAL assays.

Example 7: Cloning and Expression of a Polypeptide in a Baculovirus Expression System

In this example, the plasmid shuttle vector pA2 is used to insert a polynucleotide into a baculovirus to express a polypeptide. This expression vector contains the strong polyhedrin promoter of the *Autographa californica* nuclear polyhedrosis virus (AcMNPV) followed by convenient restriction sites such as BamHI, Xba I and Asp718. The polyadenylation site of the simian virus 40 ("SV40") is used for efficient polyadenylation. For easy selection of recombinant virus, the plasmid contains the beta-galactosidase gene from *E. coli* under control of a weak Drosophila promoter in the same orientation, followed by the polyadenylation signal of the polyhedrin gene. The inserted genes are flanked on both sides by viral sequences for cell-mediated homologous recombination with wild-type viral DNA to generate a viable virus that express the cloned polynucleotide.

Many other baculovirus vectors can be used in place of the vector above, such as pAc373, pVL941, and pAcIM1, as one skilled in the art would readily appreciate, as long as the construct provides appropriately located signals for transcription, translation, secretion and the like, including a signal peptide and an in-frame AUG as required. Such vectors are described, for instance, in Luckow et al., Virology 170:31-39 (1989).

Specifically, the cDNA sequence contained in the deposited clone, including the AUG initiation codon and the naturally associated leader sequence identified in Table 1, is amplified using the PCR protocol described in Example 1. If the naturally occurring signal sequence is used to produce the secreted protein, the pA2 vector does not need a second signal peptide. Alternatively, the vector can be modified (pA2 GP) to include a baculovirus leader sequence, using the standard methods described in Summers et al., "A Manual of Methods for Baculovirus Vectors and Insect Cell Culture Procedures," Texas Agricultural Experimental Station Bulletin No. 1555 (1987).

10

15

20

25

30

35

The amplified fragment is isolated from a 1% agarose gel using a commercially available kit ("Geneclean," BIO 101 Inc., La Jolla, Ca.). The fragment then is digested with appropriate restriction enzymes and again purified on a 1% agarose gel.

The plasmid is digested with the corresponding restriction enzymes and optionally, can be dephosphorylated using calf intestinal phosphatase, using routine procedures known in the art. The DNA is then isolated from a 1% agarose gel using a commercially available kit ("Geneclean" BIO 101 Inc., La Jolla, Ca.).

The fragment and the dephosphorylated plasmid are ligated together with T4 DNA ligase. E. coli HB101 or other suitable E. coli hosts such as XL-1 Blue (Stratagene Cloning Systems, La Jolla, CA) cells are transformed with the ligation mixture and spread on culture plates. Bacteria containing the plasmid are identified by digesting DNA from individual colonies and analyzing the digestion product by gel electrophoresis. The sequence of the cloned fragment is confirmed by DNA sequencing.

Five μg of a plasmid containing the polynucleotide is co-transfected with 1.0 μg of a commercially available linearized baculovirus DNA ("BaculoGold™ baculovirus DNA", Pharmingen, San Diego, CA), using the lipofection method described by Felgner et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 84:7413-7417 (1987). One μg of BaculoGold™ virus DNA and 5 μg of the plasmid are mixed in a sterile well of a microtiter plate containing 50 μl of serum-free Grace's medium (Life Technologies Inc., Gaithersburg, MD). Afterwards, 10 μl Lipofectin plus 90 μl Grace's medium are added, mixed and incubated for 15 minutes at room temperature. Then the transfection mixture is added drop-wise to Sf9 insect cells (ATCC CRL 1711) seeded in a 35 mm tissue culture plate with 1 ml Grace's medium without serum. The plate is then incubated for 5 hours at 27° C. The transfection solution is then removed from the plate and 1 ml of Grace's insect medium supplemented with 10% fetal calf serum is added. Cultivation is then continued at 27° C for four days.

After four days the supernatant is collected and a plaque assay is performed, as described by Summers and Smith, *supra*. An agarose gel with "Blue Gal" (Life Technologies Inc., Gaithersburg) is used to allow easy identification and isolation of gal-expressing clones, which produce blue-stained plaques. (A detailed description of a "plaque assay" of this type can also be found in the user's guide for insect cell culture and baculovirology distributed by Life Technologies Inc., Gaithersburg, page 9-10.) After appropriate incubation, blue stained plaques are picked with the tip of a micropipettor (e.g., Eppendorf). The agar containing the recombinant viruses is then resuspended in a microcentrifuge tube containing 200 µl of Grace's medium and the suspension containing the recombinant baculovirus is used to infect Sf9 cells seeded in

10

15

20

25

30

35 mm dishes. Four days later the supernatants of these culture dishes are harvested and then they are stored at 4° C.

102

To verify the expression of the polypeptide, Sf9 cells are grown in Grace's medium supplemented with 10% heat-inactivated FBS. The cells are infected with the recombinant baculovirus containing the polynucleotide at a multiplicity of infection ("MOI") of about 2. If radiolabeled proteins are desired, 6 hours later the medium is removed and is replaced with SF900 II medium minus methionine and cysteine (available from Life Technologies Inc., Rockville, MD). After 42 hours, 5 μ Ci of ³⁵S-methionine and 5 μ Ci ³⁵S-cysteine (available from Amersham) are added. The cells are further incubated for 16 hours and then are harvested by centrifugation. The proteins in the supernatant as well as the intracellular proteins are analyzed by SDS-PAGE followed by autoradiography (if radiolabeled).

Microsequencing of the amino acid sequence of the amino terminus of purified protein may be used to determine the amino terminal sequence of the produced protein.

Example 8: Expression of a Polypeptide in Mammalian Cells

The polypeptide of the present invention can be expressed in a mammalian cell. A typical mammalian expression vector contains a promoter element, which mediates the initiation of transcription of mRNA, a protein coding sequence, and signals required for the termination of transcription and polyadenylation of the transcript. Additional elements include enhancers, Kozak sequences and intervening sequences flanked by donor and acceptor sites for RNA splicing. Highly efficient transcription is achieved with the early and late promoters from SV40, the long terminal repeats (LTRs) from Retroviruses, e.g., RSV, HTLVI, HIVI and the early promoter of the cytomegalovirus (CMV). However, cellular elements can also be used (e.g., the human actin promoter).

Suitable expression vectors for use in practicing the present invention include, for example, vectors such as pSVL and pMSG (Pharmacia, Uppsala, Sweden), pRSVcat (ATCC 37152), pSV2dhfr (ATCC 37146), pBC12MI (ATCC 67109), pCMVSport 2.0, and pCMVSport 3.0. Mammalian host cells that could be used include, human Hela, 293, H9 and Jurkat cells, mouse NIH3T3 and C127 cells, Cos 1, Cos 7 and CV1, quail QC1-3 cells, mouse L cells and Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) cells.

WO 99/46289 PCT/US99/05721

Alternatively, the polypeptide can be expressed in stable cell lines containing the polynucleotide integrated into a chromosome. The co-transfection with a selectable marker such as dhfr, gpt, neomycin, hygromycin allows the identification and isolation of the transfected cells.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

The transfected gene can also be amplified to express large amounts of the encoded protein. The DHFR (dihydrofolate reductase) marker is useful in developing cell lines that carry several hundred or even several thousand copies of the gene of interest. (See, e.g., Alt, F. W., et al., J. Biol. Chem. 253:1357-1370 (1978); Hamlin, J. L. and Ma, C., Biochem. et Biophys. Acta, 1097:107-143 (1990); Page, M. J. and Sydenham, M. A., Biotechnology 9:64-68 (1991).) Another useful selection marker is the enzyme glutamine synthase (GS) (Murphy et al., Biochem J. 227:277-279 (1991); Bebbington et al., Bio/Technology 10:169-175 (1992). Using these markers, the mammalian cells are grown in selective medium and the cells with the highest resistance are selected. These cell lines contain the amplified gene(s) integrated into a chromosome. Chinese hamster ovary (CHO) and NSO cells are often used for the production of proteins.

Derivatives of the plasmid pSV2-dhfr (ATCC Accession No. 37146), the expression vectors pC4 (ATCC Accession No. 209646) and pC6 (ATCC Accession No.209647) contain the strong promoter (LTR) of the Rous Sarcoma Virus (Cullen et al., Molecular and Cellular Biology, 438-447 (March, 1985)) plus a fragment of the CMV-enhancer (Boshart et al., Cell 41:521-530 (1985).) Multiple cloning sites, e.g., with the restriction enzyme cleavage sites BamHI, XbaI and Asp718, facilitate the cloning of the gene of interest. The vectors also contain the 3' intron, the polyadenylation and termination signal of the rat preproinsulin gene, and the mouse DHFR gene under control of the SV40 early promoter.

Specifically, the plasmid pC6, for example, is digested with appropriate restriction enzymes and then dephosphorylated using calf intestinal phosphates by procedures known in the art. The vector is then isolated from a 1% agarose gel.

A polynucleotide of the present invention is amplified according to the protocol outlined in Example 1. If the naturally occurring signal sequence is used to produce the secreted protein, the vector does not need a second signal peptide. Alternatively, if the naturally occurring signal sequence is not used, the vector can be modified to include a heterologous signal sequence. (See, e.g., WO 96/34891.)

The amplified fragment is isolated from a 1% agarose gel using a commercially available kit ("Geneclean," BIO 101 Inc., La Jolla, Ca.). The fragment then is digested with appropriate restriction enzymes and again purified on a 1% agarose gel.

WO 99/46289

5

10

15

20

The amplified fragment is then digested with the same restriction enzyme and purified on a 1% agarose gel. The isolated fragment and the dephosphorylated vector are then ligated with T4 DNA ligase. *E. coli* HB101 or XL-1 Blue cells are then transformed and bacteria are identified that contain the fragment inserted into plasmid pC6 using, for instance, restriction enzyme analysis.

Chinese hamster ovary cells lacking an active DHFR gene is used for transfection. Five µg of the expression plasmid pC6 is cotransfected with 0.5 µg of the plasmid pSVneo using lipofectin (Felgner et al., supra). The plasmid pSV2-neo contains a dominant selectable marker, the neo gene from Tn5 encoding an enzyme that confers resistance to a group of antibiotics including G418. The cells are seeded in alpha minus MEM supplemented with 1 mg/ml G418. After 2 days, the cells are trypsinized and seeded in hybridoma cloning plates (Greiner, Germany) in alpha minus MEM supplemented with 10, 25, or 50 ng/ml of metothrexate plus 1 mg/ml G418. After about 10-14 days single clones are trypsinized and then seeded in 6-well petri dishes or 10 ml flasks using different concentrations of methotrexate (50 nM, 100 nM, 200 nM, 400 nM, 800 nM). Clones growing at the highest concentrations of methotrexate are then transferred to new 6-well plates containing even higher concentrations of methotrexate (1 μ M, 2 μ M, 5 μ M, 10 mM, 20 mM). The same procedure is repeated until clones are obtained which grow at a concentration of 100 -200 µM. Expression of the desired gene product is analyzed, for instance, by SDS-PAGE and Western blot or by reversed phase HPLC analysis.

Example 9: Protein Fusions

The polypeptides of the present invention are preferably fused to other proteins. 25 These fusion proteins can be used for a variety of applications. For example, fusion of the present polypeptides to His-tag, HA-tag, protein A, IgG domains, and maltose binding protein facilitates purification. (See Example 5; see also EP A 394,827; Traunecker, et al., Nature 331:84-86 (1988).) Similarly, fusion to IgG-1, IgG-3, and albumin increases the halflife time in vivo. Nuclear localization signals fused to the 30 polypeptides of the present invention can target the protein to a specific subcellular localization, while covalent heterodimer or homodimers can increase or decrease the activity of a fusion protein. Fusion proteins can also create chimeric molecules having more than one function. Finally, fusion proteins can increase solubility and/or stability of the fused protein compared to the non-fused protein. All of the types of fusion 35 proteins described above can be made by modifying the following protocol, which outlines the fusion of a polypeptide to an IgG molecule, or the protocol described in Example 5.

10

15

20

25

30

35

Briefly, the human Fc portion of the IgG molecule can be PCR amplified, using primers that span the 5' and 3' ends of the sequence described below. These primers also should have convenient restriction enzyme sites that will facilitate cloning into an expression vector, preferably a mammalian expression vector.

For example, if pC4 (Accession No. 209646) is used, the human Fc portion can be ligated into the BamHI cloning site. Note that the 3' BamHI site should be destroyed. Next, the vector containing the human Fc portion is re-restricted with BamHI, linearizing the vector, and a polynucleotide of the present invention, isolated by the PCR protocol described in Example 1, is ligated into this BamHI site. Note that the polynucleotide is cloned without a stop codon, otherwise a fusion protein will not be produced.

If the naturally occurring signal sequence is used to produce the secreted protein, pC4 does not need a second signal peptide. Alternatively, if the naturally occurring signal sequence is not used, the vector can be modified to include a heterologous signal sequence. (See, e.g., WO 96/34891.)

Human IgG Fc region:

GGGATCCGGAGCCCAAATCTTCTGACAAAACTCACACATGCCCACCGTGCC
CAGCACCTGAATTCGAGGGTGCACCGTCAGTCTTCCTCTTCCCCCCAAAACC
CAAGGACACCCTCATGATCTCCCGGGACTCCTGAGGTCACATGCGTGGTGGT
GGACGTAAGCCACGAAGACCCTGAGGTCAAGTTCAACTGGTACGTGGACG
GCGTGGAGGTGCATAATGCCAAGACAAAGCCGCGGGAGGAGCAGTACAAC
AGCACGTACCGTGTGGTCAGCGTCCTCACCGTCCTGCACCAGGACTGGCTG
AATGGCAAGGAGTACAAGTGCAAGGTCTCCAACAAAGCCCTCCCAACCCCC
ATCGAGAAAACCATCTCCAAAGCCAAAGGGCAGCCCCGAGAACCACAGGT
GTACACCCTGCCCCCATCCCGGGATGAGCTGACCAAGAACCACGGTCAGCCT
GACCTGCCTGGTCAAAGGCTTCTATCCAAGCGACATCGCCGTGGAGTGGGA
GAGCAATGGGCAGCCGGAGAACAACTACAAGACCACGCCTCCCGTGCTGG
ACTCCGACGGCTCCTTCTTCCTCTACAGCAAGCTCACCGTGGACAAGAGCA
GGTGGCAGCAGGGGAACGTCTTCTCCTTCATGCTCCGTGATGCATGAGGCTCTGC
ACAACCACTACACGCAGAAGACCTCTCCCTGTCTCCGGGTAAATGAGTGC
GACGGCCGCGACTCTTAGAGGAT (SEQ ID NO:1)

Example 10: Production of an Antibody from a Polypeptide

The antibodies of the present invention can be prepared by a variety of methods. (See, Current Protocols, Chapter 2.) For example, cells expressing a polypeptide of the present invention is administered to an animal to induce the production of sera

10

15

20

25

30

35

containing polyclonal antibodies. In a preferred method, a preparation of the secreted protein is prepared and purified to render it substantially free of natural contaminants. Such a preparation is then introduced into an animal in order to produce polyclonal antisera of greater specific activity.

In the most preferred method, the antibodies of the present invention are monoclonal antibodies (or protein binding fragments thereof). Such monoclonal antibodies can be prepared using hybridoma technology. (Köhler et al., Nature 256:495 (1975); Köhler et al., Eur. J. Immunol. 6:511 (1976); Köhler et al., Eur. J. Immunol. 6:292 (1976); Hammerling et al., in: Monoclonal Antibodies and T-Cell Hybridomas, Elsevier, N.Y., pp. 563-681 (1981).) In general, such procedures involve immunizing an animal (preferably a mouse) with polypeptide or, more preferably, with a secreted polypeptide-expressing cell. Such cells may be cultured in any suitable tissue culture medium; however, it is preferable to culture cells in Earle's modified Eagle's medium supplemented with 10% fetal bovine serum (inactivated at about 56°C), and supplemented with about 10 g/l of nonessential amino acids, about 1,000 U/ml of penicillin, and about 100 μg/ml of streptomycin.

The splenocytes of such mice are extracted and fused with a suitable myeloma cell line. Any suitable myeloma cell line may be employed in accordance with the present invention; however, it is preferable to employ the parent myeloma cell line (SP2O), available from the ATCC. After fusion, the resulting hybridoma cells are selectively maintained in HAT medium, and then cloned by limiting dilution as described by Wands et al. (Gastroenterology 80:225-232 (1981).) The hybridoma cells obtained through such a selection are then assayed to identify clones which secrete antibodies capable of binding the polypeptide.

Alternatively, additional antibodies capable of binding to the polypeptide can be produced in a two-step procedure using anti-idiotypic antibodies. Such a method makes use of the fact that antibodies are themselves antigens, and therefore, it is possible to obtain an antibody which binds to a second antibody. In accordance with this method, protein specific antibodies are used to immunize an animal, preferably a mouse. The splenocytes of such an animal are then used to produce hybridoma cells, and the hybridoma cells are screened to identify clones which produce an antibody whose ability to bind to the protein-specific antibody can be blocked by the polypeptide. Such antibodies comprise anti-idiotypic antibodies to the protein-specific antibody and can be used to immunize an animal to induce formation of further protein-specific antibodies.

15

20

25

30

35

PCT/US99/05721

It will be appreciated that Fab and F(ab')2 and other fragments of the antibodies of the present invention may be used according to the methods disclosed herein. Such fragments are typically produced by proteolytic cleavage, using enzymes such as papain (to produce Fab fragments) or pepsin (to produce F(ab')2 fragments). Alternatively, secreted protein-binding fragments can be produced through the application of recombinant DNA technology or through synthetic chemistry.

For in vivo use of antibodies in humans, it may be preferable to use "humanized" chimeric monoclonal antibodies. Such antibodies can be produced using genetic constructs derived from hybridoma cells producing the monoclonal antibodies described above. Methods for producing chimeric antibodies are known in the art. (See, for review, Morrison, Science 229:1202 (1985); Oi et al., BioTechniques 4:214 (1986); Cabilly et al., U.S. Patent No. 4,816,567; Taniguchi et al., EP 171496; Morrison et al., EP 173494; Neuberger et al., WO 8601533; Robinson et al., WO 8702671; Boulianne et al., Nature 312:643 (1984); Neuberger et al., Nature 314:268 (1985).)

Example 11: Production Of Secreted Protein For High-Throughput Screening Assays

The following protocol produces a supernatant containing a polypeptide to be tested. This supernatant can then be used in the Screening Assays described in Examples 13-20.

First, dilute Poly-D-Lysine (644 587 Boehringer-Mannheim) stock solution (1mg/ml in PBS) 1:20 in PBS (w/o calcium or magnesium 17-516F Biowhittaker) for a working solution of 50ug/ml. Add 200 ul of this solution to each well (24 well plates) and incubate at RT for 20 minutes. Be sure to distribute the solution over each well (note: a 12-channel pipetter may be used with tips on every other channel). Aspirate off the Poly-D-Lysine solution and rinse with 1ml PBS (Phosphate Buffered Saline). The PBS should remain in the well until just prior to plating the cells and plates may be poly-lysine coated in advance for up to two weeks.

Plate 293T cells (do not carry cells past P+20) at 2 x 10⁵ cells/well in .5ml DMEM(Dulbecco's Modified Eagle Medium)(with 4.5 G/L glucose and L-glutamine (12-604F Biowhittaker))/10% heat inactivated FBS(14-503F Biowhittaker)/1x Penstrep(17-602E Biowhittaker). Let the cells grow overnight.

The next day, mix together in a sterile solution basin: 300 ul Lipofectamine (18324-012 Gibco/BRL) and 5ml Optimem I (31985070 Gibco/BRL)/96-well plate. With a small volume multi-channel pipetter, aliquot approximately 2ug of an expression vector containing a polynucleotide insert, produced by the methods described in

10

Examples 8 or 9, into an appropriately labeled 96-well round bottom plate. With a multi-channel pipetter, add 50ul of the Lipofectamine/Optimem I mixture to each well. Pipette up and down gently to mix. Incubate at RT 15-45 minutes. After about 20 minutes, use a multi-channel pipetter to add 150ul Optimem I to each well. As a control, one plate of vector DNA lacking an insert should be transfected with each set of transfections.

Preferably, the transfection should be performed by tag-teaming the following tasks. By tag-teaming, hands on time is cut in half, and the cells do not spend too much time on PBS. First, person A aspirates off the media from four 24-well plates of cells, and then person B rinses each well with .5-1ml PBS. Person A then aspirates off PBS rinse, and person B, using a12-channel pipetter with tips on every other channel, adds the 200ul of DNA/Lipofectamine/Optimem I complex to the odd wells first, then to the even wells, to each row on the 24-well plates. Incubate at 37°C for 6 hours.

While cells are incubating, prepare appropriate media, either 1%BSA in DMEM 15 with 1x penstrep, or CHO-5 media (116.6 mg/L of CaCl2 (anhyd); 0.00130 mg/L $CuSO_4-5H_2O$; 0.050 mg/L of $Fe(NO_3)_3-9H_2O$; 0.417 mg/L of $FeSO_4-7H_2O$; 311.80 mg/L of Kcl; 28.64 mg/L of MgCl₂; 48.84 mg/L of MgSO₄; 6995.50 mg/L of NaCl; 2400.0 mg/L of NaHCO₃; 62.50 mg/L of NaH₂PO₄-H₂0; 71.02 mg/L of Na₂HPO4; .4320 mg/L of ZnSO₄-7H₂O; .002 mg/L of Arachidonic Acid; 1.022 mg/L of 20 Cholesterol; .070 mg/L of DL-alpha-Tocopherol-Acetate; 0.0520 mg/L of Linoleic Acid; 0.010 mg/L of Linolenic Acid; 0.010 mg/L of Myristic Acid; 0.010 mg/L of Oleic Acid; 0.010 mg/L of Palmitric Acid; 0.010 mg/L of Palmitic Acid; 100 mg/L of Pluronic F-68; 0.010 mg/L of Stearic Acid; 2.20 mg/L of Tween 80; 4551 mg/L of D-Glucose; 130.85 mg/ml of L- Alanine; 147.50 mg/ml of L-Arginine-HCL; 7.50 mg/ml 25 of L-Asparagine-H₂0; 6.65 mg/ml of L-Aspartic Acid; 29.56 mg/ml of L-Cystine-2HCL-H,0; 31.29 mg/ml of L-Cystine-2HCL; 7.35 mg/ml of L-Glutamic Acid; 365.0 mg/ml of L-Glutamine; 18.75 mg/ml of Glycine; 52.48 mg/ml of L-Histidine-HCL-H₂0; 106.97 mg/ml of L-Isoleucine; 111.45 mg/ml of L-Leucine; 163.75 mg/ml of L-Lysine HCL; 32.34 mg/ml of L-Methionine; 68.48 mg/ml of L-Phenylalainine; 40.0 30 mg/ml of L-Proline; 26.25 mg/ml of L-Serine; 101.05 mg/ml of L-Threonine; 19.22 mg/ml of L-Tryptophan; 91.79 mg/ml of L-Tryrosine-2Na-2H₂0; 99.65 mg/ml of L-Valine; 0.0035 mg/L of Biotin; 3.24 mg/L of D-Ca Pantothenate; 11.78 mg/L of Choline Chloride; 4.65 mg/L of Folic Acid; 15.60 mg/L of i-Inositol; 3.02 mg/L of Niacinamide; 3.00 mg/L of Pyridoxal HCL; 0.031 mg/L of Pyridoxine HCL; 0.319 35 mg/L of Riboflavin; 3.17 mg/L of Thiamine HCL; 0.365 mg/L of Thymidine; and 0.680 mg/L of Vitamin B₁₂; 25 mM of HEPES Buffer; 2.39 mg/L of Na Hypoxanthine;

10

15

20

25

30

35

0.105 mg/L of Lipoic Acid; 0.081 mg/L of Sodium Putrescine-2HCL; 55.0 mg/L of Sodium Pyruvate; 0.0067 mg/L of Sodium Selenite; 20uM of Ethanolamine; 0.122 mg/L of Ferric Citrate; 41.70 mg/L of Methyl-B-Cyclodextrin complexed with Linoleic Acid; 33.33 mg/L of Methyl-B-Cyclodextrin complexed with Oleic Acid; and 10 mg/L of Methyl-B-Cyclodextrin complexed with Retinal) with 2mm glutamine and 1x penstrep. (BSA (81-068-3 Bayer) 100gm dissolved in 1L DMEM for a 10% BSA stock solution). Filter the media and collect 50 ul for endotoxin assay in 15ml polystyrene conical.

The transfection reaction is terminated, preferably by tag-teaming, at the end of the incubation period. Person A aspirates off the transfection media, while person B adds 1.5ml appropriate media to each well. Incubate at 37°C for 45 or 72 hours depending on the media used: 1%BSA for 45 hours or CHO-5 for 72 hours.

On day four, using a 300ul multichannel pipetter, aliquot 600ul in one 1ml deep well plate and the remaining supernatant into a 2ml deep well. The supernatants from each well can then be used in the assays described in Examples 13-20.

It is specifically understood that when activity is obtained in any of the assays described below using a supernatant, the activity originates from either the polypeptide directly (e.g., as a secreted protein) or by the polypeptide inducing expression of other proteins, which are then secreted into the supernatant. Thus, the invention further provides a method of identifying the protein in the supernatant characterized by an activity in a particular assay.

Example 12: Construction of GAS Reporter Construct

One signal transduction pathway involved in the differentiation and proliferation of cells is called the Jaks-STATs pathway. Activated proteins in the Jaks-STATs pathway bind to gamma activation site "GAS" elements or interferon-sensitive responsive element ("ISRE"), located in the promoter of many genes. The binding of a protein to these elements alter the expression of the associated gene.

GAS and ISRE elements are recognized by a class of transcription factors called Signal Transducers and Activators of Transcription, or "STATs." There are six members of the STATs family. Stat1 and Stat3 are present in many cell types, as is Stat2 (as response to IFN-alpha is widespread). Stat4 is more restricted and is not in many cell types though it has been found in T helper class I, cells after treatment with IL-12. Stat5 was originally called mammary growth factor, but has been found at higher concentrations in other cells including myeloid cells. It can be activated in tissue culture cells by many cytokines.

The STATs are activated to translocate from the cytoplasm to the nucleus upon tyrosine phosphorylation by a set of kinases known as the Janus Kinase ("Jaks") family. Jaks represent a distinct family of soluble tyrosine kinases and include Tyk2, Jak1, Jak2, and Jak3. These kinases display significant sequence similarity and are generally catalytically inactive in resting cells.

5

10

15

20

The Jaks are activated by a wide range of receptors summarized in the Table below. (Adapted from review by Schidler and Darnell, Ann. Rev. Biochem. 64:621-51 (1995).) A cytokine receptor family, capable of activating Jaks, is divided into two groups: (a) Class 1 includes receptors for IL-2, IL-3, IL-4, IL-6, IL-7, IL-9, IL-11, IL-12, IL-15, Epo, PRL, GH, G-CSF, GM-CSF, LIF, CNTF, and thrombopoietin; and (b) Class 2 includes IFN-a, IFN-g, and IL-10. The Class 1 receptors share a conserved cysteine motif (a set of four conserved cysteines and one tryptophan) and a WSXWS motif (a membrane proximal region encoding Trp-Ser-Xxx-Trp-Ser (SEQ ID NO:2)).

Thus, on binding of a ligand to a receptor, Jaks are activated, which in turn activate STATs, which then translocate and bind to GAS elements. This entire process is encompassed in the Jaks-STATs signal transduction pathway.

Therefore, activation of the Jaks-STATs pathway, reflected by the binding of the GAS or the ISRE element, can be used to indicate proteins involved in the proliferation and differentiation of cells. For example, growth factors and cytokines are known to activate the Jaks-STATs pathway. (See Table below.) Thus, by using GAS elements linked to reporter molecules, activators of the Jaks-STATs pathway can be identified.

Ligand	tvk2	JAKs Jak l	Jak2	Jak3	STAT	S GAS(elements) or ISRE
IFN family IFN-a/B IFN-g II-10	+	+ + ?	- + ?	- - -	1,2.3 1 1,3	ISRE GAS (IRF1>Lys6>IFP)
gp130 family IL-6 (Pleiotrophic) Il-11(Pleiotrophic) OnM(Pleiotrophic) LIF(Pleiotrophic) CNTF(Pleiotrophic) G-CSF(Pleiotrophic) IL-12(Pleiotrophic)	+ ? ? ?	+ + + + +	+ ? + + + + ? +	?????	1,3 1,3 1,3 1,3 1,3 1,3	GAS (IRF1>Lys6>IFP)
g-C family IL-2 (lymphocytes) IL-4 (lymph/myeloid) IL-7 (lymphocytes) IL-9 (lymphocytes) IL-13 (lymphocyte) IL-15	- - - - ?	+ + + + +	- - - ? ?	+ + + + ?	1,3.5 6 5 5 6 5	GAS GAS (IRF) = IFP >>Ly6)(IgH) GAS GAS GAS GAS
gp140 family IL-3 (myeloid) IL-5 (myeloid) GM-CSF (myeloid)			+ + +	- - -	5 5 5	GAS (IRF1>IFP>>Ly6) GAS GAS
Growth hormone famil GH PRL EPO	y ? ?	- +/- -	+ + +	- -	5 1,3,5 5	GAS(B-CAS>IRF1=IFP>>Ly6)
Receptor Tyrosine Kina EGF PDGF CSF-1	? ? ?	+ + +	+ + +	- -	1,3 1,3 1,3	GAS (IRF1) GAS (not IRF1)

10

15

20

25

30

35

To construct a synthetic GAS containing promoter element, which is used in the Biological Assays described in Examples 13-14, a PCR based strategy is employed to generate a GAS-SV40 promoter sequence. The 5' primer contains four tandem copies of the GAS binding site found in the IRF1 promoter and previously demonstrated to bind STATs upon induction with a range of cytokines (Rothman et al., Immunity 1:457-468 (1994).), although other GAS or ISRE elements can be used instead. The 5' primer also contains 18bp of sequence complementary to the SV40 early promoter sequence and is flanked with an XhoI site. The sequence of the 5' primer is: 5':GCGCCTCGAGATTTCCCCGAAATCTAGATTTCCCCGAAATGATTTCCCCGAAATGATTTCCCCGAAATGATTTCCCCGAAATGATTTCCCCGAAATGATTTCCCCGAAATGATTTCCCCGAAATGATTTCCCCGAAATGATTTCCCCGAAATGATTTCCCCGAAATGATTTCCCCGAAATGATTTCCCCGAAATGATTTCCCCGAAATGATTTCCCCGAAATGATTTCCCCGAAATGATTTCCCCCGAAATGATTTCCCCCGAAATGATTTCCCCCGAAATGATTTCCCCCGAAATGATTTCCCCCGAAATGATTTCCCCCGAAATGATTTCCCCCGAAATGATTTCCCCCGAAATTTCCCCCGAAATGATTTCCCCCGAAATGATTTCCCCCGAAATGATTTCCCCCGAAATGATTTCCCCCGAAATGATTTCCCCCGAAATGATTTCCCCCGAAATGATTTCCCCCGAAATGATTTCCCCCGA

The downstream primer is complementary to the SV40 promoter and is flanked with a Hind III site: 5':GCGGCAAGCTTTTTGCAAAGCCTAGGC:3' (SEQ ID NO:4)

PCR amplification is performed using the SV40 promoter template present in the B-gal:promoter plasmid obtained from Clontech. The resulting PCR fragment is digested with XhoI/Hind III and subcloned into BLSK2-. (Stratagene.) Sequencing with forward and reverse primers confirms that the insert contains the following sequence:

With this GAS promoter element linked to the SV40 promoter, a GAS:SEAP2 reporter construct is next engineered. Here, the reporter molecule is a secreted alkaline phosphatase, or "SEAP." Clearly, however, any reporter molecule can be instead of SEAP, in this or in any of the other Examples. Well known reporter molecules that can be used instead of SEAP include chloramphenicol acetyltransferase (CAT), luciferase, alkaline phosphatase, B-galactosidase, green fluorescent protein (GFP), or any protein detectable by an antibody.

The above sequence confirmed synthetic GAS-SV40 promoter element is subcloned into the pSEAP-Promoter vector obtained from Clontech using HindIII and XhoI, effectively replacing the SV40 promoter with the amplified GAS:SV40 promoter element, to create the GAS-SEAP vector. However, this vector does not contain a neomycin resistance gene, and therefore, is not preferred for mammalian expression systems.

10

15

20

25

30

35

Thus, in order to generate mammalian stable cell lines expressing the GAS-SEAP reporter, the GAS-SEAP cassette is removed from the GAS-SEAP vector using SalI and NotI, and inserted into a backbone vector containing the neomycin resistance gene, such as pGFP-1 (Clontech), using these restriction sites in the multiple cloning site, to create the GAS-SEAP/Neo vector. Once this vector is transfected into mammalian cells, this vector can then be used as a reporter molecule for GAS binding as described in Examples 13-14.

Other constructs can be made using the above description and replacing GAS with a different promoter sequence. For example, construction of reporter molecules containing NFK-B and EGR promoter sequences are described in Examples 15 and 16. However, many other promoters can be substituted using the protocols described in these Examples. For instance, SRE, IL-2, NFAT, or Osteocalcin promoters can be substituted, alone or in combination (e.g., GAS/NF-KB/EGR, GAS/NF-KB, Il-2/NFAT, or NF-KB/GAS). Similarly, other cell lines can be used to test reporter construct activity, such as HELA (epithelial), HUVEC (endothelial), Reh (B-cell), Saos-2 (osteoblast), HUVAC (aortic), or Cardiomyocyte.

Example 13: High-Throughput Screening Assay for T-cell Activity.

The following protocol is used to assess T-cell activity by identifying factors, such as growth factors and cytokines, that may proliferate or differentiate T-cells. T-cell activity is assessed using the GAS/SEAP/Neo construct produced in Example 12. Thus, factors that increase SEAP activity indicate the ability to activate the Jaks-STATS signal transduction pathway. The T-cell used in this assay is Jurkat T-cells (ATCC Accession No. TIB-152), although Molt-3 cells (ATCC Accession No. CRL-1552) and Molt-4 cells (ATCC Accession No. CRL-1582) cells can also be used.

Jurkat T-cells are lymphoblastic CD4+ Th1 helper cells. In order to generate stable cell lines, approximately 2 million Jurkat cells are transfected with the GAS-SEAP/neo vector using DMRIE-C (Life Technologies)(transfection procedure described below). The transfected cells are seeded to a density of approximately 20,000 cells per well and transfectants resistant to 1 mg/ml genticin selected. Resistant colonies are expanded and then tested for their response to increasing concentrations of interferon gamma. The dose response of a selected clone is demonstrated.

Specifically, the following protocol will yield sufficient cells for 75 wells containing 200 ul of cells. Thus, it is either scaled up, or performed in multiple to generate sufficient cells for multiple 96 well plates. Jurkat cells are maintained in RPMI + 10% serum with 1%Pen-Strep. Combine 2.5 mls of OPTI-MEM (Life Technologies)

10

15

20

25

with 10 ug of plasmid DNA in a T25 flask. Add 2.5 ml OPTI-MEM containing 50 ul of DMRIE-C and incubate at room temperature for 15-45 mins.

During the incubation period, count cell concentration, spin down the required number of cells (10⁷ per transfection), and resuspend in OPTI-MEM to a final concentration of 10⁷ cells/ml. Then add 1ml of 1 x 10⁷ cells in OPTI-MEM to T25 flask and incubate at 37°C for 6 hrs. After the incubation, add 10 ml of RPMI + 15% serum.

The Jurkat:GAS-SEAP stable reporter lines are maintained in RPMI + 10% serum, 1 mg/ml Genticin, and 1% Pen-Strep. These cells are treated with supernatants containing a polypeptide as produced by the protocol described in Example 11.

On the day of treatment with the supernatant, the cells should be washed and resuspended in fresh RPMI + 10% serum to a density of 500,000 cells per ml. The exact number of cells required will depend on the number of supernatants being screened. For one 96 well plate, approximately 10 million cells (for 10 plates, 100 million cells) are required.

Transfer the cells to a triangular reservoir boat, in order to dispense the cells into a 96 well dish, using a 12 channel pipette. Using a 12 channel pipette, transfer 200 ul of cells into each well (therefore adding 100, 000 cells per well).

After all the plates have been seeded, 50 ul of the supernatants are transferred directly from the 96 well plate containing the supernatants into each well using a 12 channel pipette. In addition, a dose of exogenous interferon gamma (0.1, 1.0, 10 ng) is added to wells H9, H10, and H11 to serve as additional positive controls for the assay.

The 96 well dishes containing Jurkat cells treated with supernatants are placed in an incubator for 48 hrs (note: this time is variable between 48-72 hrs). 35 ul samples from each well are then transferred to an opaque 96 well plate using a 12 channel pipette. The opaque plates should be covered (using sellophene covers) and stored at -20°C until SEAP assays are performed according to Example 17. The plates containing the remaining treated cells are placed at 4°C and serve as a source of material for repeating the assay on a specific well if desired.

As a positive control, 100 Unit/ml interferon gamma can be used which is known to activate Jurkat T cells. Over 30 fold induction is typically observed in the positive control wells.

The above protocol may be used in the generation of both transient, as well as, stable transfected cells, which would be apparent to those of skill in the art.

30

10

15

20

25

30

35

Example 14: High-Throughput Screening Assay Identifying Myeloid Activity

The following protocol is used to assess myeloid activity by identifying factors, such as growth factors and cytokines, that may proliferate or differentiate myeloid cells. Myeloid cell activity is assessed using the GAS/SEAP/Neo construct produced in Example 12. Thus, factors that increase SEAP activity indicate the ability to activate the Jaks-STATS signal transduction pathway. The myeloid cell used in this assay is U937, a pre-monocyte cell line, although TF-1, HL60, or KG1 can be used.

To transiently transfect U937 cells with the GAS/SEAP/Neo construct produced in Example 12, a DEAE-Dextran method (Kharbanda et. al., 1994, Cell Growth & Differentiation, 5:259-265) is used. First, harvest 2x10e⁷ U937 cells and wash with PBS. The U937 cells are usually grown in RPMI 1640 medium containing 10% heat-inactivated fetal bovine serum (FBS) supplemented with 100 units/ml penicillin and 100 mg/ml streptomycin.

Next, suspend the cells in 1 ml of 20 mM Tris-HCl (pH 7.4) buffer containing 0.5 mg/ml DEAE-Dextran, 8 ug GAS-SEAP2 plasmid DNA, 140 mM NaCl, 5 mM KCl, 375 uM Na₂HPO₄.7H₂O, 1 mM MgCl₂, and 675 uM CaCl₂. Incubate at 37°C for 45 min.

Wash the cells with RPMI 1640 medium containing 10% FBS and then resuspend in 10 ml complete medium and incubate at 37°C for 36 hr.

The GAS-SEAP/U937 stable cells are obtained by growing the cells in 400 ug/ml G418. The G418-free medium is used for routine growth but every one to two months, the cells should be re-grown in 400 ug/ml G418 for couple of passages.

These cells are tested by harvesting $1x10^8$ cells (this is enough for ten 96-well plates assay) and wash with PBS. Suspend the cells in 200 ml above described growth medium, with a final density of $5x10^5$ cells/ml. Plate 200 ul cells per well in the 96-well plate (or $1x10^5$ cells/well).

Add 50 ul of the supernatant prepared by the protocol described in Example 11. Incubate at 37°C for 48 to 72 hr. As a positive control, 100 Unit/ml interferon gamma can be used which is known to activate U937 cells. Over 30 fold induction is typically observed in the positive control wells. SEAP assay the supernatant according to the protocol described in Example 17.

Example 15: High-Throughput Screening Assay Identifying Neuronal Activity.

10

15

20

25

30

35

When cells undergo differentiation and proliferation, a group of genes are activated through many different signal transduction pathways. One of these genes, EGR1 (early growth response gene 1), is induced in various tissues and cell types upon activation. The promoter of EGR1 is responsible for such induction. Using the EGR1 promoter linked to reporter molecules, activation of cells can be assessed.

Particularly, the following protocol is used to assess neuronal activity in PC12 cell lines. PC12 cells (rat phenochromocytoma cells) are known to proliferate and/or differentiate by activation with a number of mitogens, such as TPA (tetradecanoyl phorbol acetate), NGF (nerve growth factor), and EGF (epidermal growth factor). The EGR1 gene expression is activated during this treatment. Thus, by stably transfecting PC12 cells with a construct containing an EGR promoter linked to SEAP reporter, activation of PC12 cells can be assessed.

The EGR/SEAP reporter construct can be assembled by the following protocol. The EGR-1 promoter sequence (-633 to +1)(Sakamoto K et al., Oncogene 6:867-871 (1991)) can be PCR amplified from human genomic DNA using the following primers:

- 5' GCGCTCGAGGGATGACAGCGATAGAACCCCGG -3' (SEQ ID NO:6)
- 5' GCGAAGCTTCGCGACTCCCCGGATCCGCCTC-3' (SEQ ID NO:7)

Using the GAS:SEAP/Neo vector produced in Example 12, EGR1 amplified product can then be inserted into this vector. Linearize the GAS:SEAP/Neo vector using restriction enzymes XhoI/HindIII, removing the GAS/SV40 stuffer. Restrict the EGR1 amplified product with these same enzymes. Ligate the vector and the EGR1 promoter.

To prepare 96 well-plates for cell culture, two mls of a coating solution (1:30 dilution of collagen type I (Upstate Biotech Inc. Cat#08-115) in 30% ethanol (filter sterilized)) is added per one 10 cm plate or 50 ml per well of the 96-well plate, and allowed to air dry for 2 hr.

PC12 cells are routinely grown in RPMI-1640 medium (Bio Whittaker) containing 10% horse serum (JRH BIOSCIENCES, Cat. # 12449-78P), 5% heatinactivated fetal bovine serum (FBS) supplemented with 100 units/ml penicillin and 100 ug/ml streptomycin on a precoated 10 cm tissue culture dish. One to four split is done every three to four days. Cells are removed from the plates by scraping and resuspended with pipetting up and down for more than 15 times.

Transfect the EGR/SEAP/Neo construct into PC12 using the Lipofectamine protocol described in Example 11. EGR-SEAP/PC12 stable cells are obtained by growing the cells in 300 ug/ml G418. The G418-free medium is used for routine growth but every one to two months, the cells should be re-grown in 300 ug/ml G418 for couple of passages.

To assay for neuronal activity, a 10 cm plate with cells around 70 to 80% confluent is screened by removing the old medium. Wash the cells once with PBS (Phosphate buffered saline). Then starve the cells in low serum medium (RPMI-1640 containing 1% horse serum and 0.5% FBS with antibiotics) overnight.

The next morning, remove the medium and wash the cells with PBS. Scrape off the cells from the plate, suspend the cells well in 2 ml low serum medium. Count the cell number and add more low serum medium to reach final cell density as 5×10^5 cells/ml.

Add 200 ul of the cell suspension to each well of 96-well plate (equivalent to 1×10^5 cells/well). Add 50 ul supernatant produced by Example 11, 37°C for 48 to 72 hr. As a positive control, a growth factor known to activate PC12 cells through EGR can be used, such as 50 ng/ul of Neuronal Growth Factor (NGF). Over fifty-fold induction of SEAP is typically seen in the positive control wells. SEAP assay the supernatant according to Example 17.

15

20

25

30

10

5

Example 16: High-Throughput Screening Assay for T-cell Activity

NF-kB (Nuclear Factor kB) is a transcription factor activated by a wide variety of agents including the inflammatory cytokines IL-1 and TNF, CD30 and CD40, lymphotoxin-alpha and lymphotoxin-beta, by exposure to LPS or thrombin, and by expression of certain viral gene products. As a transcription factor, NF-kB regulates the expression of genes involved in immune cell activation, control of apoptosis (NF-kB appears to shield cells from apoptosis), B and T-cell development, anti-viral and antimicrobial responses, and multiple stress responses.

In non-stimulated conditions, NF- κB is retained in the cytoplasm with I-κB (Inhibitor κB). However, upon stimulation, I- κB is phosphorylated and degraded, causing NF- κB to shuttle to the nucleus, thereby activating transcription of target genes. Target genes activated by NF- κB include IL-2, IL-6, GM-CSF, ICAM-1 and class 1 MHC.

Due to its central role and ability to respond to a range of stimuli, reporter constructs utilizing the NF-kB promoter element are used to screen the supernatants produced in Example 11. Activators or inhibitors of NF-kB would be useful in treating

10

15

20

diseases. For example, inhibitors of NF-kB could be used to treat those diseases related to the acute or chronic activation of NF-kB, such as rheumatoid arthritis.

The downstream primer is complementary to the 3' end of the SV40 promoter and is flanked with a Hind III site:

5':GCGGCAAGCTTTTTGCAAAGCCTAGGC:3' (SEQ ID NO:4)

PCR amplification is performed using the SV40 promoter template present in the pB-gal:promoter plasmid obtained from Clontech. The resulting PCR fragment is digested with XhoI and Hind III and subcloned into BLSK2-. (Stratagene) Sequencing with the T7 and T3 primers confirms the insert contains the following

Sequencing with the T7 and T3 primers confirms the insert contains the following sequence:

5':CTCGAGGGACTTTCCCGGGGACTTTCCGGGACTTTCC
ATCTGCCATCTCAATTAGTCAGCAACCATAGTCCCGCCCCTAACTCCGCCCA
TCCCGCCCCTAACTCCGCCCAGTTCCGCCCATTCTCCGCCCCATGGCTGACT
AATTTTTTTATTTATGCAGAGGCCGAGGCCGCCTCGGCCTCTGAGCTATTC
CAGAAGTAGTGAGGAGGCCTTTTTTTGGAGGCCTAGGCTTTTTGCAAAAAGCTT:
3' (SEQ ID NO:10)

Next, replace the SV40 minimal promoter element present in the pSEAP2promoter plasmid (Clontech) with this NF-kB/SV40 fragment using XhoI and HindIII.
However, this vector does not contain a neomycin resistance gene, and therefore, is not preferred for mammalian expression systems.

In order to generate stable mammalian cell lines, the NF-kB/SV40/SEAP

cassette is removed from the above NF-kB/SEAP vector using restriction enzymes Sall and NotI, and inserted into a vector containing neomycin resistance. Particularly, the NF-kB/SV40/SEAP cassette was inserted into pGFP-1 (Clontech), replacing the GFP gene, after restricting pGFP-1 with Sall and NotI.

WO 99/46289 PCT/US99/05721

Once NF-kB/SV40/SEAP/Neo vector is created, stable Jurkat T-cells are created and maintained according to the protocol described in Example 13. Similarly, the method for assaying supernatants with these stable Jurkat T-cells is also described in Example 13. As a positive control, exogenous TNF alpha (0.1,1, 10 ng) is added to wells H9, H10, and H11, with a 5-10 fold activation typically observed.

Example 17: Assay for SEAP Activity

5

10

15

20

25

As a reporter molecule for the assays described in Examples 13-16, SEAP activity is assayed using the Tropix Phospho-light Kit (Cat. BP-400) according to the following general procedure. The Tropix Phospho-light Kit supplies the Dilution, Assay, and Reaction Buffers used below.

Prime a dispenser with the 2.5x Dilution Buffer and dispense 15 μ l of 2.5x dilution buffer into Optiplates containing 35 μ l of a supernatant. Seal the plates with a plastic sealer and incubate at 65°C for 30 min. Separate the Optiplates to avoid uneven heating.

Cool the samples to room temperature for 15 minutes. Empty the dispenser and prime with the Assay Buffer. Add 50 µl Assay Buffer and incubate at room temperature 5 min. Empty the dispenser and prime with the Reaction Buffer (see the table below). Add 50 µl Reaction Buffer and incubate at room temperature for 20 minutes. Since the intensity of the chemiluminescent signal is time dependent, and it takes about 10 minutes to read 5 plates on luminometer, one should treat 5 plates at each time and start the second set 10 minutes later.

Read the relative light unit in the luminometer. Set H12 as blank, and print the results. An increase in chemiluminescence indicates reporter activity.

Reaction Buffer Formulation.

Meaction D	unter Formulation:	
# of plates	Rxn buffer diluent (ml)	CSPD (ml)
10	60	3
11	65	3.25
12	70	3.5
13	75	3.75
14	80	4
15	85	4.25
16	90	4.5
17	95	4.75
18	100	5
19	105	5.25
20	110	5.5
21	115	5.75
22	120	6

WO 99/46289 PCT/US99/05721

120

23	125	6.25
24	130	6.5
25	135	6.75
26	140	7
27	145	7.25
28	150	7.5
29	155	7.75
30	160	8
31	165	8.25
32	170	8.5
33	175	8.75
34	180	9
35	185	9.25
36	190	9.5
37	195	9.75
38	200	10
39	205	10.25
40	210	10.5
41	215	10.75
42	220	11
43	225	11.25
44	230	11.5
45	235	11.75
46	240	12
47	245	12.25
48	250	12.5
49	255	12.75
50	260	13

5

10

15

Example 18: High-Throughput Screening Assay Identifying Changes in Small Molecule Concentration and Membrane Permeability

Binding of a ligand to a receptor is known to alter intracellular levels of small molecules, such as calcium, potassium, sodium, and pH, as well as alter membrane potential. These alterations can be measured in an assay to identify supernatants which bind to receptors of a particular cell. Although the following protocol describes an assay for calcium, this protocol can easily be modified to detect changes in potassium, sodium, pH, membrane potential, or any other small molecule which is detectable by a fluorescent probe.

The following assay uses Fluorometric Imaging Plate Reader ("FLIPR") to measure changes in fluorescent molecules (Molecular Probes) that bind small molecules. Clearly, any fluorescent molecule detecting a small molecule can be used instead of the calcium fluorescent molecule, fluo-4 (Molecular Probes, Inc.; catalog no. F-14202), used here.

For adherent cells, seed the cells at 10,000 - 20,000 cells/well in a Co-star black 96-well plate with clear bottom. The plate is incubated in a CO_2 incubator for 20 hours.

10

15

20

25

30

35

The adherent cells are washed two times in Biotek washer with 200 ul of HBSS (Hank's Balanced Salt Solution) leaving 100 ul of buffer after the final wash.

A stock solution of 1 mg/ml fluo-4 is made in 10% pluronic acid DMSO. To load the cells with fluo-4, 50 ul of 12 ug/ml fluo-4 is added to each well. The plate is incubated at 37° C in a CO_2 incubator for 60 min. The plate is washed four times in the Biotek washer with HBSS leaving 100 ul of buffer.

For non-adherent cells, the cells are spun down from culture media. Cells are re-suspended to 2-5x10⁶ cells/ml with HBSS in a 50-ml conical tube. 4 ul of 1 mg/ml fluo-4 solution in 10% pluronic acid DMSO is added to each ml of cell suspension. The tube is then placed in a 37°C water bath for 30-60 min. The cells are washed twice with HBSS, resuspended to 1x10⁶ cells/ml, and dispensed into a microplate, 100 ul/well. The plate is centrifuged at 1000 rpm for 5 min. The plate is then washed once in Denley CellWash with 200 ul, followed by an aspiration step to 100 ul final volume.

For a non-cell based assay, each well contains a fluorescent molecule, such as fluo-4. The supernatant is added to the well, and a change in fluorescence is detected.

To measure the fluorescence of intracellular calcium, the FLIPR is set for the following parameters: (1) System gain is 300-800 mW; (2) Exposure time is 0.4 second; (3) Camera F/stop is F/2; (4) Excitation is 488 nm; (5) Emission is 530 nm; and (6) Sample addition is 50 ul. Increased emission at 530 nm indicates an extracellular signaling event which has resulted in an increase in the intracellular Ca⁺⁺ concentration.

Example 19: High-Throughput Screening Assay Identifying Tyrosine Kinase Activity

The Protein Tyrosine Kinases (PTK) represent a diverse group of transmembrane and cytoplasmic kinases. Within the Receptor Protein Tyrosine Kinase RPTK) group are receptors for a range of mitogenic and metabolic growth factors including the PDGF, FGF, EGF, NGF, HGF and Insulin receptor subfamilies. In addition there are a large family of RPTKs for which the corresponding ligand is unknown. Ligands for RPTKs include mainly secreted small proteins, but also membrane-bound and extracellular matrix proteins.

Activation of RPTK by ligands involves ligand-mediated receptor dimerization, resulting in transphosphorylation of the receptor subunits and activation of the cytoplasmic tyrosine kinases. The cytoplasmic tyrosine kinases include receptor associated tyrosine kinases of the src-family (e.g., src, yes, lck, lyn, fyn) and non-receptor linked and cytosolic protein tyrosine kinases, such as the Jak family, members

25

30

35

of which mediate signal transduction triggered by the cytokine superfamily of receptors (e.g., the Interleukins, Interferons, GM-CSF, and Leptin).

Because of the wide range of known factors capable of stimulating tyrosine kinase activity, the identification of novel human secreted proteins capable of activating tyrosine kinase signal transduction pathways are of interest. Therefore, the following protocol is designed to identify those novel human secreted proteins capable of activating the tyrosine kinase signal transduction pathways.

Seed target cells (e.g., primary keratinocytes) at a density of approximately 25,000 cells per well in a 96 well Loprodyne Silent Screen Plates purchased from 10 Nalge Nunc (Naperville, IL). The plates are sterilized with two 30 minute rinses with 100% ethanol, rinsed with water and dried overnight. Some plates are coated for 2 hr with 100 ml of cell culture grade type I collagen (50 mg/ml), gelatin (2%) or polylysine (50 mg/ml), all of which can be purchased from Sigma Chemicals (St. Louis, MO) or 10% Matrigel purchased from Becton Dickinson (Bedford, MA), or calf serum, rinsed with PBS and stored at 4°C. Cell growth on these plates is assayed by seeding 5,000 15 cells/well in growth medium and indirect quantitation of cell number through use of alamarBlue as described by the manufacturer Alamar Biosciences, Inc. (Sacramento, CA) after 48 hr. Falcon plate covers #3071 from Becton Dickinson (Bedford, MA) are used to cover the Loprodyne Silent Screen Plates. Falcon Microtest III cell culture 20 plates can also be used in some proliferation experiments.

To prepare extracts, A431 cells are seeded onto the nylon membranes of Loprodyne plates (20,000/200ml/well) and cultured overnight in complete medium. Cells are quiesced by incubation in serum-free basal medium for 24 hr. After 5-20 minutes treatment with EGF (60ng/ml) or 50 ul of the supernatant produced in Example 11, the medium was removed and 100 ml of extraction buffer ((20 mM HEPES pH 7.5, 0.15 M NaCl, 1% Triton X-100, 0.1% SDS, 2 mM Na3VO4, 2 mM Na4P2O7 and a cocktail of protease inhibitors (# 1836170) obtained from Boeheringer Mannheim (Indianapolis, IN) is added to each well and the plate is shaken on a rotating shaker for 5 minutes at 4°C. The plate is then placed in a vacuum transfer manifold and the extract filtered through the 0.45 mm membrane bottoms of each well using house vacuum. Extracts are collected in a 96-well catch/assay plate in the bottom of the vacuum manifold and immediately placed on ice. To obtain extracts clarified by centrifugation, the content of each well, after detergent solubilization for 5 minutes, is removed and centrifuged for 15 minutes at 4°C at 16,000 x g.

Test the filtered extracts for levels of tyrosine kinase activity. Although many methods of detecting tyrosine kinase activity are known, one method is described here.

10

15

20

25

30

35

Generally, the tyrosine kinase activity of a supernatant is evaluated by determining its ability to phosphorylate a tyrosine residue on a specific substrate (a biotinylated peptide). Biotinylated peptides that can be used for this purpose include PSK1 (corresponding to amino acids 6-20 of the cell division kinase cdc2-p34) and PSK2 (corresponding to amino acids 1-17 of gastrin). Both peptides are substrates for a range of tyrosine kinases and are available from Boehringer Mannheim.

The tyrosine kinase reaction is set up by adding the following components in order. First, add 10ul of 5uM Biotinylated Peptide, then 10ul ATP/Mg₂₊ (5mM ATP/50mM MgCl₂), then 10ul of 5x Assay Buffer (40mM imidazole hydrochloride, pH7.3, 40 mM beta-glycerophosphate, 1mM EGTA, 100mM MgCl₂, 5 mM MnCl₂, 0.5 mg/ml BSA), then 5ul of Sodium Vanadate(1mM), and then 5ul of water. Mix the components gently and preincubate the reaction mix at 30°C for 2 min. Initial the reaction by adding 10ul of the control enzyme or the filtered supernatant.

The tyrosine kinase assay reaction is then terminated by adding 10 ul of 120mm EDTA and place the reactions on ice.

Tyrosine kinase activity is determined by transferring 50 ul aliquot of reaction mixture to a microtiter plate (MTP) module and incubating at 37°C for 20 min. This allows the streptavadin coated 96 well plate to associate with the biotinylated peptide. Wash the MTP module with 300ul/well of PBS four times. Next add 75 ul of anti-phospotyrosine antibody conjugated to horse radish peroxidase(anti-P-Tyr-POD(0.5u/ml)) to each well and incubate at 37°C for one hour. Wash the well as above.

Next add 100ul of peroxidase substrate solution (Boehringer Mannheim) and incubate at room temperature for at least 5 mins (up to 30 min). Measure the absorbance of the sample at 405 nm by using ELISA reader. The level of bound peroxidase activity is quantitated using an ELISA reader and reflects the level of tyrosine kinase activity.

Example 20: High-Throughput Screening Assay Identifying Phosphorylation Activity

As a potential alternative and/or compliment to the assay of protein tyrosine kinase activity described in Example 19, an assay which detects activation (phosphorylation) of major intracellular signal transduction intermediates can also be used. For example, as described below one particular assay can detect tyrosine phosphorylation of the Erk-1 and Erk-2 kinases. However, phosphorylation of other molecules, such as Raf, JNK, p38 MAP, Map kinase kinase (MEK), MEK kinase,

10

15

20

25

Src, Muscle specific kinase (MuSK), IRAK, Tec, and Janus, as well as any other phosphoserine, phosphotyrosine, or phosphothreonine molecule, can be detected by substituting these molecules for Erk-1 or Erk-2 in the following assay.

Specifically, assay plates are made by coating the wells of a 96-well ELISA plate with 0.1ml of protein G (1ug/ml) for 2 hr at room temp, (RT). The plates are then rinsed with PBS and blocked with 3% BSA/PBS for 1 hr at RT. The protein G plates are then treated with 2 commercial monoclonal antibodies (100ng/well) against Erk-1 and Erk-2 (1 hr at RT) (Santa Cruz Biotechnology). (To detect other molecules, this step can easily be modified by substituting a monoclonal antibody detecting any of the above described molecules.) After 3-5 rinses with PBS, the plates are stored at 4°C until use.

A431 cells are seeded at 20,000/well in a 96-well Loprodyne filterplate and cultured overnight in growth medium. The cells are then starved for 48 hr in basal medium (DMEM) and then treated with EGF (6ng/well) or 50 ul of the supernatants obtained in Example 11 for 5-20 minutes. The cells are then solubilized and extracts filtered directly into the assay plate.

After incubation with the extract for 1 hr at RT, the wells are again rinsed. As a positive control, a commercial preparation of MAP kinase (10ng/well) is used in place of A431 extract. Plates are then treated with a commercial polyclonal (rabbit) antibody (1ug/ml) which specifically recognizes the phosphorylated epitope of the Erk-1 and Erk-2 kinases (1 hr at RT). This antibody is biotinylated by standard procedures. The bound polyclonal antibody is then quantitated by successive incubations with Europium-streptavidin and Europium fluorescence enhancing reagent in the Wallac DELFIA instrument (time-resolved fluorescence). An increased fluorescent signal over background indicates a phosphorylation.

Example 21: Method of Determining Alterations in a Gene Corresponding to a Polynucleotide

RNA isolated from entire families or individual patients presenting with a

phenotype of interest (such as a disease) is be isolated. cDNA is then generated from
these RNA samples using protocols known in the art. (See, Sambrook.) The cDNA is
then used as a template for PCR, employing primers surrounding regions of interest in
SEQ ID NO:X. Suggested PCR conditions consist of 35 cycles at 95°C for 30
seconds; 60-120 seconds at 52-58°C; and 60-120 seconds at 70°C, using buffer

solutions described in Sidransky, D., et al., Science 252:706 (1991).

10

15

30

35

PCR products are then sequenced using primers labeled at their 5' end with T4 polynucleotide kinase, employing SequiTherm Polymerase. (Epicentre Technologies). The intron-exon borders of selected exons is also determined and genomic PCR products analyzed to confirm the results. PCR products harboring suspected mutations is then cloned and sequenced to validate the results of the direct sequencing.

PCR products is cloned into T-tailed vectors as described in Holton, T.A. and Graham, M.W., Nucleic Acids Research, 19:1156 (1991) and sequenced with T7 polymerase (United States Biochemical). Affected individuals are identified by mutations not present in unaffected individuals.

Genomic rearrangements are also observed as a method of determining alterations in a gene corresponding to a polynucleotide. Genomic clones isolated according to Example 2 are nick-translated with digoxigenindeoxy-uridine 5'-triphosphate (Boehringer Manheim), and FISH performed as described in Johnson, Cg. et al., Methods Cell Biol. 35:73-99 (1991). Hybridization with the labeled probe is carried out using a vast excess of human cot-1 DNA for specific hybridization to the corresponding genomic locus.

Chromosomes are counterstained with 4,6-diamino-2-phenylidole and propidium iodide, producing a combination of C- and R-bands. Aligned images for precise mapping are obtained using a triple-band filter set (Chroma Technology, Brattleboro, VT) in combination with a cooled charge-coupled device camera (Photometrics, Tucson, AZ) and variable excitation wavelength filters. (Johnson, Cv. et al., Genet. Anal. Tech. Appl., 8:75 (1991).) Image collection, analysis and chromosomal fractional length measurements are performed using the ISee Graphical Program System. (Inovision Corporation, Durham, NC.) Chromosome alterations of the genomic region hybridized by the probe are identified as insertions, deletions, and translocations. These alterations are used as a diagnostic marker for an associated disease.

Example 22: Method of Detecting Abnormal Levels of a Polypeptide in a Biological Sample

A polypeptide of the present invention can be detected in a biological sample, and if an increased or decreased level of the polypeptide is detected, this polypeptide is a marker for a particular phenotype. Methods of detection are numerous, and thus, it is understood that one skilled in the art can modify the following assay to fit their particular needs.

For example, antibody-sandwich ELISAs are used to detect polypeptides in a sample, preferably a biological sample. Wells of a microtiter plate are coated with

10

15

25

30

35

specific antibodies, at a final concentration of 0.2 to 10 ug/ml. The antibodies are either monoclonal or polyclonal and are produced by the method described in Example 10. The wells are blocked so that non-specific binding of the polypeptide to the well is reduced.

The coated wells are then incubated for > 2 hours at RT with a sample containing the polypeptide. Preferably, serial dilutions of the sample should be used to validate results. The plates are then washed three times with deionized or distilled water to remove unbounded polypeptide.

Next, 50 ul of specific antibody-alkaline phosphatase conjugate, at a concentration of 25-400 ng, is added and incubated for 2 hours at room temperature. The plates are again washed three times with deionized or distilled water to remove unbounded conjugate.

Add 75 ul of 4-methylumbelliferyl phosphate (MUP) or p-nitrophenyl phosphate (NPP) substrate solution to each well and incubate 1 hour at room temperature. Measure the reaction by a microtiter plate reader. Prepare a standard curve, using serial dilutions of a control sample, and plot polypeptide concentration on the X-axis (log scale) and fluorescence or absorbance of the Y-axis (linear scale). Interpolate the concentration of the polypeptide in the sample using the standard curve.

20 Example 23: Formulating a Polypeptide

The secreted polypeptide composition will be formulated and dosed in a fashion consistent with good medical practice, taking into account the clinical condition of the individual patient (especially the side effects of treatment with the secreted polypeptide alone), the site of delivery, the method of administration, the scheduling of administration, and other factors known to practitioners. The "effective amount" for purposes herein is thus determined by such considerations.

As a general proposition, the total pharmaceutically effective amount of secreted polypeptide administered parenterally per dose will be in the range of about 1 μ g/kg/day to 10 mg/kg/day of patient body weight, although, as noted above, this will be subject to therapeutic discretion. More preferably, this dose is at least 0.01 mg/kg/day, and most preferably for humans between about 0.01 and 1 mg/kg/day for the hormone. If given continuously, the secreted polypeptide is typically administered at a dose rate of about 1 μ g/kg/hour to about 50 μ g/kg/hour, either by 1-4 injections per day or by continuous subcutaneous infusions, for example, using a mini-pump. An intravenous bag solution may also be employed. The length of treatment needed to observe changes and the interval following treatment for responses to occur appears to vary depending on the desired effect.

30

Pharmaceutical compositions containing the secreted protein of the invention are administered orally, rectally, parenterally, intracistemally, intravaginally, intraperitoneally, topically (as by powders, ointments, gels, drops or transdermal patch), bucally, or as an oral or nasal spray. "Pharmaceutically acceptable carrier" refers to a non-toxic solid, semisolid or liquid filler, diluent, encapsulating material or formulation auxiliary of any type. The term "parenteral" as used herein refers to modes of administration which include intravenous, intramuscular, intraperitoneal, intrasternal, subcutaneous and intraarticular injection and infusion.

127

The secreted polypeptide is also suitably administered by sustained-release systems. Suitable examples of sustained-release compositions include semi-permeable 10 polymer matrices in the form of shaped articles, e.g., films, or mirocapsules. Sustained-release matrices include polylactides (U.S. Pat. No. 3,773,919, EP 58,481), copolymers of L-glutamic acid and gamma-ethyl-L-glutamate (Sidman, U. et al., Biopolymers 22:547-556 (1983)), poly (2- hydroxyethyl methacrylate) (R. Langer et 15 al., J. Biomed. Mater. Res. 15:167-277 (1981), and R. Langer, Chem. Tech. 12:98-105 (1982)), ethylene vinyl acetate (R. Langer et al.) or poly-D- (-)-3-hydroxybutyric acid (EP 133,988). Sustained-release compositions also include liposomally entrapped polypeptides. Liposomes containing the secreted polypeptide are prepared by methods known per se: DE 3,218,121; Epstein et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 82:3688-3692 (1985); Hwang et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 77:4030-4034 (1980); EP 52,322; 20 EP 36,676; EP 88,046; EP 143,949; EP 142,641; Japanese Pat. Appl. 83-118008; U.S. Pat. Nos. 4,485,045 and 4,544,545; and EP 102,324. Ordinarily, the liposomes are of the small (about 200-800 Angstroms) unilamellar type in which the lipid content is greater than about 30 mol. percent cholesterol, the selected proportion being adjusted 25 for the optimal secreted polypeptide therapy.

For parenteral administration, in one embodiment, the secreted polypeptide is formulated generally by mixing it at the desired degree of purity, in a unit dosage injectable form (solution, suspension, or emulsion), with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, i.e., one that is non-toxic to recipients at the dosages and concentrations employed and is compatible with other ingredients of the formulation. For example, the formulation preferably does not include oxidizing agents and other compounds that are known to be deleterious to polypeptides.

Generally, the formulations are prepared by contacting the polypeptide uniformly and intimately with liquid carriers or finely divided solid carriers or both.

Then, if necessary, the product is shaped into the desired formulation. Preferably the carrier is a parenteral carrier, more preferably a solution that is isotonic with the blood of the recipient. Examples of such carrier vehicles include water, saline, Ringer's

10

15

20

25

30

35

solution, and dextrose solution. Non-aqueous vehicles such as fixed oils and ethyl oleate are also useful herein, as well as liposomes.

The carrier suitably contains minor amounts of additives such as substances that enhance isotonicity and chemical stability. Such materials are non-toxic to recipients at the dosages and concentrations employed, and include buffers such as phosphate, citrate, succinate, acetic acid, and other organic acids or their salts; antioxidants such as ascorbic acid; low molecular weight (less than about ten residues) polypeptides, e.g., polyarginine or tripeptides; proteins, such as serum albumin, gelatin, or immunoglobulins; hydrophilic polymers such as polyvinylpyrrolidone; amino acids, such as glycine, glutamic acid, aspartic acid, or arginine; monosaccharides, disaccharides, and other carbohydrates including cellulose or its derivatives, glucose, manose, or dextrins; chelating agents such as EDTA; sugar alcohols such as mannitol or sorbitol; counterions such as sodium; and/or nonionic surfactants such as polysorbates, poloxamers, or PEG.

The secreted polypeptide is typically formulated in such vehicles at a concentration of about 0.1 mg/ml to 100 mg/ml, preferably 1-10 mg/ml, at a pH of about 3 to 8. It will be understood that the use of certain of the foregoing excipients, carriers, or stabilizers will result in the formation of polypeptide salts.

Any polypeptide to be used for therapeutic administration can be sterile. Sterility is readily accomplished by filtration through sterile filtration membranes (e.g., 0.2 micron membranes). Therapeutic polypeptide compositions generally are placed into a container having a sterile access port, for example, an intravenous solution bag or vial having a stopper pierceable by a hypodermic injection needle.

Polypeptides ordinarily will be stored in unit or multi-dose containers, for example, sealed ampoules or vials, as an aqueous solution or as a lyophilized formulation for reconstitution. As an example of a lyophilized formulation, 10-ml vials are filled with 5 ml of sterile-filtered 1% (w/v) aqueous polypeptide solution, and the resulting mixture is lyophilized. The infusion solution is prepared by reconstituting the lyophilized polypeptide using bacteriostatic Water-for-Injection.

The invention also provides a pharmaceutical pack or kit comprising one or more containers filled with one or more of the ingredients of the pharmaceutical compositions of the invention. Associated with such container(s) can be a notice in the form prescribed by a governmental agency regulating the manufacture, use or sale of pharmaceuticals or biological products, which notice reflects approval by the agency of manufacture, use or sale for human administration. In addition, the polypeptides of the present invention may be employed in conjunction with other therapeutic compounds.

10

20

30

35

Example 24: Method of Treating Decreased Levels of the Polypeptide

It will be appreciated that conditions caused by a decrease in the standard or normal expression level of a secreted protein in an individual can be treated by administering the polypeptide of the present invention, preferably in the secreted form. Thus, the invention also provides a method of treatment of an individual in need of an increased level of the polypeptide comprising administering to such an individual a pharmaceutical composition comprising an amount of the polypeptide to increase the activity level of the polypeptide in such an individual.

For example, a patient with decreased levels of a polypeptide receives a daily dose 0.1-100 ug/kg of the polypeptide for six consecutive days. Preferably, the polypeptide is in the secreted form. The exact details of the dosing scheme, based on administration and formulation, are provided in Example 23.

15 Example 25: Method of Treating Increased Levels of the Polypeptide

Antisense technology is used to inhibit production of a polypeptide of the present invention. This technology is one example of a method of decreasing levels of a polypeptide, preferably a secreted form, due to a variety of etiologies, such as cancer.

For example, a patient diagnosed with abnormally increased levels of a polypeptide is administered intravenously antisense polynucleotides at 0.5, 1.0, 1.5, 2.0 and 3.0 mg/kg day for 21 days. This treatment is repeated after a 7-day rest period if the treatment was well tolerated. The formulation of the antisense polynucleotide is provided in Example 23.

25 Example 26: Method of Treatment Using Gene Therapy

One method of gene therapy transplants fibroblasts, which are capable of expressing a polypeptide, onto a patient. Generally, fibroblasts are obtained from a subject by skin biopsy. The resulting tissue is placed in tissue-culture medium and separated into small pieces. Small chunks of the tissue are placed on a wet surface of a tissue culture flask, approximately ten pieces are placed in each flask. The flask is turned upside down, closed tight and left at room temperature over night. After 24 hours at room temperature, the flask is inverted and the chunks of tissue remain fixed to the bottom of the flask and fresh media (e.g., Ham's F12 media, with 10% FBS, penicillin and streptomycin) is added. The flasks are then incubated at 37°C for approximately one week.

At this time, fresh media is added and subsequently changed every several days. After an additional two weeks in culture, a monolayer of fibroblasts emerge. The monolayer is trypsinized and scaled into larger flasks.

pMV-7 (Kirschmeier, P.T. et al., DNA, 7:219-25 (1988)), flanked by the long terminal repeats of the Moloney murine sarcoma virus, is digested with EcoRI and HindIII and subsequently treated with calf intestinal phosphatase. The linear vector is fractionated on agarose gel and purified, using glass beads.

The cDNA encoding a polypeptide of the present invention can be amplified using PCR primers which correspond to the 5' and 3' end sequences respectively as set forth in Example 1. Preferably, the 5' primer contains an EcoRI site and the 3' primer includes a HindIII site. Equal quantities of the Moloney murine sarcoma virus linear backbone and the amplified EcoRI and HindIII fragment are added together, in the presence of T4 DNA ligase. The resulting mixture is maintained under conditions appropriate for ligation of the two fragments. The ligation mixture is then used to transform bacteria HB101, which are then plated onto agar containing kanamycin for the purpose of confirming that the vector has the gene of interest properly inserted.

The amphotropic pA317 or GP+am12 packaging cells are grown in tissue culture to confluent density in Dulbecco's Modified Eagles Medium (DMEM) with 10% calf serum (CS), penicillin and streptomycin. The MSV vector containing the gene is then added to the media and the packaging cells transduced with the vector. The packaging cells now produce infectious viral particles containing the gene (the packaging cells are now referred to as producer cells).

Fresh media is added to the transduced producer cells, and subsequently, the media is harvested from a 10 cm plate of confluent producer cells. The spent media, containing the infectious viral particles, is filtered through a millipore filter to remove detached producer cells and this media is then used to infect fibroblast cells. Media is removed from a sub-confluent plate of fibroblasts and quickly replaced with the media from the producer cells. This media is removed and replaced with fresh media. If the titer of virus is high, then virtually all fibroblasts will be infected and no selection is required. If the titer is very low, then it is necessary to use a retroviral vector that has a selectable marker, such as neo or his. Once the fibroblasts have been efficiently infected, the fibroblasts are analyzed to determine whether protein is produced.

The engineered fibroblasts are then transplanted onto the host, either alone or after having been grown to confluence on cytodex 3 microcarrier beads.

5

10

15

20

25

30

10

15

20

25

WO 99/46289 PCT/US99/05721

131

Example 27: Method of Treatment Using Gene Therapy - In Vivo

Another aspect of the present invention is using *in vivo* gene therapy methods to treat disorders, diseases and conditions. The gene therapy method relates to the introduction of naked nucleic acid (DNA, RNA, and antisense DNA or RNA) sequences into an animal to increase or decrease the expression of the polypeptide. The polynucleotide of the present invention may be operatively linked to a promoter or any other genetic elements necessary for the expression of the polypeptide by the target tissue. Such gene therapy and delivery techniques and methods are known in the art, see, for example, WO90/11092, WO98/11779; U.S. Patent NO. 5693622, 5705151, 5580859; Tabata H. et al. (1997) Cardiovasc. Res. 35(3):470-479, Chao J et al. (1997) Pharmacol. Res. 35(6):517-522, Wolff J.A. (1997) Neuromuscul. Disord. 7(5):314-318, Schwartz B. et al. (1996) Gene Ther. 3(5):405-411, Tsurumi Y. et al. (1996) Circulation 94(12):3281-3290 (incorporated herein by reference).

The polynucleotide constructs may be delivered by any method that delivers injectable materials to the cells of an animal, such as, injection into the interstitial space of tissues (heart, muscle, skin, lung, liver, intestine and the like). The polynucleotide constructs can be delivered in a pharmaceutically acceptable liquid or aqueous carrier.

The term "naked" polynucleotide, DNA or RNA, refers to sequences that are free from any delivery vehicle that acts to assist, promote, or facilitate entry into the cell, including viral sequences, viral particles, liposome formulations, lipofectin or precipitating agents and the like. However, the polynucleotides of the present invention may also be delivered in liposome formulations (such as those taught in Felgner P.L. et al. (1995) Ann. NY Acad. Sci. 772:126-139 and Abdallah B. et al. (1995) Biol. Cell 85(1):1-7) which can be prepared by methods well known to those skilled in the art.

The polynucleotide vector constructs used in the gene therapy method are preferably constructs that will not integrate into the host genome nor will they contain

WO 99/46289 PCT/US99/05721

132

sequences that allow for replication. Any strong promoter known to those skilled in the art can be used for driving the expression of DNA. Unlike other gene therapies techniques, one major advantage of introducing naked nucleic acid sequences into target cells is the transitory nature of the polynucleotide synthesis in the cells. Studies have shown that non-replicating DNA sequences can be introduced into cells to provide production of the desired polypeptide for periods of up to six months.

5

10

15

20

25

The polynucleotide construct can be delivered to the interstitial space of tissues within the an animal, including of muscle, skin, brain, lung, liver, spleen, bone marrow, thymus, heart, lymph, blood, bone, cartilage, pancreas, kidney, gall bladder, stomach, intestine, testis, ovary, uterus, rectum, nervous system, eye, gland, and connective tissue. Interstitial space of the tissues comprises the intercellular fluid, mucopolysaccharide matrix among the reticular fibers of organ tissues, elastic fibers in the walls of vessels or chambers, collagen fibers of fibrous tissues, or that same matrix within connective tissue ensheathing muscle cells or in the lacunae of bone. It is similarly the space occupied by the plasma of the circulation and the lymph fluid of the lymphatic channels. Delivery to the interstitial space of muscle tissue is preferred for the reasons discussed below. They may be conveniently delivered by injection into the tissues comprising these cells. They are preferably delivered to and expressed in persistent, non-dividing cells which are differentiated, although delivery and expression may be achieved in non-differentiated or less completely differentiated cells, such as, for example, stem cells of blood or skin fibroblasts. In vivo muscle cells are particularly competent in their ability to take up and express polynucleotides.

For the naked polynucleotide injection, an effective dosage amount of DNA or RNA will be in the range of from about 0.05 g/kg body weight to about 50 mg/kg body weight. Preferably the dosage will be from about 0.005 mg/kg to about 20 mg/kg and more preferably from about 0.05 mg/kg to about 5 mg/kg. Of course, as the artisan of ordinary skill will appreciate, this dosage will vary according to the tissue site of injection. The appropriate and effective dosage of nucleic acid sequence can readily be determined by those of ordinary skill in the art and may depend on the condition being

10

15

20

25

treated and the route of administration. The preferred route of administration is by the parenteral route of injection into the interstitial space of tissues. However, other parenteral routes may also be used, such as, inhalation of an aerosol formulation particularly for delivery to lungs or bronchial tissues, throat or mucous membranes of the nose. In addition, naked polynucleotide constructs can be delivered to arteries during angioplasty by the catheter used in the procedure.

The dose response effects of injected polynucleotide in muscle in vivo is determined as follows. Suitable template DNA for production of mRNA coding for polypeptide of the present invention is prepared in accordance with a standard recombinant DNA methodology. The template DNA, which may be either circular or linear, is either used as naked DNA or complexed with liposomes. The quadriceps muscles of mice are then injected with various amounts of the template DNA.

Five to six week old female and male Balb/C mice are anesthetized by intraperitoneal injection with 0.3 ml of 2.5% Avertin. A 1.5 cm incision is made on the anterior thigh, and the quadriceps muscle is directly visualized. The template DNA is injected in 0.1 ml of carrier in a 1 cc syringe through a 27 gauge needle over one minute, approximately 0.5 cm from the distal insertion site of the muscle into the knee and about 0.2 cm deep. A suture is placed over the injection site for future localization, and the skin is closed with stainless steel clips.

After an appropriate incubation time (e.g., 7 days) muscle extracts are prepared by excising the entire quadriceps. Every fifth 15 um cross-section of the individual quadriceps muscles is histochemically stained for protein expression. A time course for protein expression may be done in a similar fashion except that quadriceps from different mice are harvested at different times. Persistence of DNA in muscle following injection may be determined by Southern blot analysis after preparing total cellular DNA and HIRT supernatants from injected and control mice. The results of the above experimentation in mice can be use to extrapolate proper dosages and other treatment parameters in humans and other animals using naked DNA.

10

15

20

25

Example 28: Transgenic Animals.

The polypeptides of the invention can also be expressed in transgenic animals. Animals of any species, including, but not limited to, mice, rats, rabbits, hamsters, guinea pigs, pigs, micro-pigs, goats, sheep, cows and non-human primates, e.g., baboons, monkeys, and chimpanzees may be used to generate transgenic animals. In a specific embodiment, techniques described herein or otherwise known in the art, are used to express polypeptides of the invention in humans, as part of a gene therapy protocol.

Any technique known in the art may be used to introduce the transgene (i.e., polynucleotides of the invention) into animals to produce the founder lines of transgenic animals. Such techniques include, but are not limited to, pronuclear microinjection (Paterson et al., Appl. Microbiol. Biotechnol. 40:691-698 (1994); Carver et al., Biotechnology (NY) 11:1263-1270 (1993); Wright et al., Biotechnology (NY) 9:830-834 (1991); and Hoppe et al., U.S. Pat. No. 4,873,191 (1989)); retrovirus mediated gene transfer into germ lines (Van der Putten et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci., USA 82:6148-6152 (1985)), blastocysts or embryos; gene targeting in embryonic stem cells (Thompson et al., Cell 56:313-321 (1989)); electroporation of cells or embryos (Lo, 1983, Mol Cell. Biol. 3:1803-1814 (1983)); introduction of the polynucleotides of the invention using a gene gun (see, e.g., Ulmer et al., Science 259:1745 (1993); introducing nucleic acid constructs into embryonic pleuripotent stem cells and transferring the stem cells back into the blastocyst; and sperm-mediated gene transfer (Lavitrano et al., Cell 57:717-723 (1989); etc. For a review of such techniques, see Gordon, "Transgenic Animals," Intl. Rev. Cytol. 115:171-229 (1989), which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety.

Any technique known in the art may be used to produce transgenic clones containing polynucleotides of the invention, for example, nuclear transfer into enucleated oocytes of nuclei from cultured embryonic, fetal, or adult cells induced to

WO 99/46289 PCT/US99/05721

135

quiescence (Campell et al., Nature 380:64-66 (1996); Wilmut et al., Nature 385:810-813 (1997)).

5

10

15

20

25

The present invention provides for transgenic animals that carry the transgene in all their cells, as well as animals which carry the transgene in some, but not all their cells, i.e., mosaic animals or chimeric. The transgene may be integrated as a single transgene or as multiple copies such as in concatamers, e.g., head-to-head tandems or head-to-tail tandems. The transgene may also be selectively introduced into and activated in a particular cell type by following, for example, the teaching of Lasko et al. (Lasko et al., Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89:6232-6236 (1992)). The regulatory sequences required for such a cell-type specific activation will depend upon the particular cell type of interest, and will be apparent to those of skill in the art. When it is desired that the polynucleotide transgene be integrated into the chromosomal site of the endogenous gene, gene targeting is preferred. Briefly, when such a technique is to be utilized, vectors containing some nucleotide sequences homologous to the endogenous gene are designed for the purpose of integrating, via homologous recombination with chromosomal sequences, into and disrupting the function of the nucleotide sequence of the endogenous gene. The transgene may also be selectively introduced into a particular cell type, thus inactivating the endogenous gene in only that cell type, by following, for example, the teaching of Gu et al. (Gu et al., Science 265:103-106 (1994)). The regulatory sequences required for such a cell-type specific inactivation will depend upon the particular cell type of interest, and will be apparent to those of skill in the art.

Once transgenic animals have been generated, the expression of the recombinant gene may be assayed utilizing standard techniques. Initial screening may be accomplished by Southern blot analysis or PCR techniques to analyze animal tissues to verify that integration of the transgene has taken place. The level of mRNA expression of the transgene in the tissues of the transgenic animals may also be assessed using techniques which include, but are not limited to, Northern blot analysis of tissue samples obtained from the animal, in situ hybridization analysis, and reverse

PCT/US99/05721

transcriptase-PCR (rt-PCR). Samples of transgenic gene-expressing tissue may also be evaluated immunocytochemically or immunohistochemically using antibodies specific for the transgene product.

Once the founder animals are produced, they may be bred, inbred, outbred, or crossbred to produce colonies of the particular animal. Examples of such breeding strategies include, but are not limited to: outbreeding of founder animals with more than one integration site in order to establish separate lines; inbreeding of separate lines in order to produce compound transgenics that express the transgene at higher levels because of the effects of additive expression of each transgene; crossing of heterozygous transgenic animals to produce animals homozygous for a given integration site in order to both augment expression and eliminate the need for screening of animals by DNA analysis; crossing of separate homozygous lines to produce compound heterozygous or homozygous lines; and breeding to place the transgene on a distinct background that is appropriate for an experimental model of interest.

Transgenic animals of the invention have uses which include, but are not limited to, animal model systems useful in elaborating the biological function of polypeptides of the present invention, studying conditions and/or disorders associated with aberrant expression, and in screening for compounds effective in ameliorating such conditions and/or disorders.

Example 29: Knock-Out Animals.

10

15

20

25

Endogenous gene expression can also be reduced by inactivating or "knocking out" the gene and/or its promoter using targeted homologous recombination. (E.g., see Smithies et al., Nature 317:230-234 (1985); Thomas & Capecchi, Cell 51:503-512 (1987); Thompson et al., Cell 5:313-321 (1989); each of which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety). For example, a mutant, non-functional polynucleotide of the invention (or a completely unrelated DNA sequence) flanked by DNA homologous to the endogenous polynucleotide sequence (either the coding regions or

regulatory regions of the gene) can be used, with or without a selectable marker and/or a negative selectable marker, to transfect cells that express polypeptides of the invention *in vivo*. In another embodiment, techniques known in the art are used to generate knockouts in cells that contain, but do not express the gene of interest. Insertion of the DNA construct, via targeted homologous recombination, results in inactivation of the targeted gene. Such approaches are particularly suited in research and agricultural fields where modifications to embryonic stem cells can be used to generate animal offspring with an inactive targeted gene (e.g., see Thomas & Capecchi 1987 and Thompson 1989, supra). However this approach can be routinely adapted for use in humans provided the recombinant DNA constructs are directly administered or targeted to the required site *in vivo* using appropriate viral vectors that will be apparent to those of skill in the art.

5

10

15

20

25

In further embodiments of the invention, cells that are genetically engineered to express the polypeptides of the invention, or alternatively, that are genetically engineered not to express the polypeptides of the invention (e.g., knockouts) are administered to a patient in vivo. Such cells may be obtained from the patient (i.e., animal, including human) or an MHC compatible donor and can include, but are not limited to fibroblasts, bone marrow cells, blood cells (e.g., lymphocytes), adipocytes, muscle cells, endothelial cells etc. The cells are genetically engineered in vitro using recombinant DNA techniques to introduce the coding sequence of polypeptides of the invention into the cells, or alternatively, to disrupt the coding sequence and/or endogenous regulatory sequence associated with the polypeptides of the invention, e.g., by transduction (using viral vectors, and preferably vectors that integrate the transgene into the cell genome) or transfection procedures, including, but not limited to, the use of plasmids, cosmids, YACs, naked DNA, electroporation, liposomes, etc. The coding sequence of the polypeptides of the invention can be placed under the control of a strong constitutive or inducible promoter or promoter/enhancer to achieve expression, and preferably secretion, of the polypeptides of the invention. The engineered cells which express and preferably secrete the polypeptides of the

invention can be introduced into the patient systemically, e.g., in the circulation, or intraperitoneally.

Alternatively, the cells can be incorporated into a matrix and implanted in the body, e.g., genetically engineered fibroblasts can be implanted as part of a skin graft; genetically engineered endothelial cells can be implanted as part of a lymphatic or vascular graft. (See, for example, Anderson et al. U.S. Patent No. 5,399,349; and Mulligan & Wilson, U.S. Patent No. 5,460,959 each of which is incorporated by reference herein in its entirety).

When the cells to be administered are non-autologous or non-MHC compatible cells, they can be administered using well known techniques which prevent the development of a host immune response against the introduced cells. For example, the cells may be introduced in an encapsulated form which, while allowing for an exchange of components with the immediate extracellular environment, does not allow the introduced cells to be recognized by the host immune system.

Transgenic and "knock-out" animals of the invention have uses which include, but are not limited to, animal model systems useful in elaborating the biological function of polypeptides of the present invention, studying conditions and/or disorders associated with aberrant expression, and in screening for compounds effective in ameliorating such conditions and/or disorders.

20

30

5

10

15

It will be clear that the invention may be practiced otherwise than as particularly described in the foregoing description and examples. Numerous modifications and variations of the present invention are possible in light of the above teachings and, therefore, are within the scope of the appended claims.

The entire disclosure of each document cited (including patents, patent applications, journal articles, abstracts, laboratory manuals, books, or other disclosures) in the Background of the Invention, Detailed Description, and Examples is hereby incorporated herein by reference. Further, the hard copy of the sequence listing submitted herewith and the corresponding computer readable form are both

incorporated herein by reference in their entireties.

INDICATIONS RELATING TO A DEPOSITED MICROORGANISM

(PCT Rule 13bis)

A.	A. The indications made below relate to the microorganism referred to in the description					
	on page _	54	, line	N/A .		
B.	IDENTIFI	CATIONOFDEPOSIT		Further deposits are identified on an additional sheet		
Na	Name of depositary institution American Type Culture Collection					
10 Ma	801 Univei anassas, V	ositary institution (includin rsity Boulevard irginia 20110-2209 s of America	g postal code and coun	try)		
Da	te of deposit			Accession Number		
		February 12, 1998	3	209627		
C.	ADDITIO	NAL INDICATIONS (lea	we blank if not applicab	This information is continued on an additional sheet		
D.	DESIGNA	TED STATES FOR WH	ICH INDICATIO	NS ARE MADE (if the indications are not for all designated States)		
E,	SEPARAT	E FURNISHING OF INI	DICATIONS (leave l	olank if not applicable)		
The	The indications listed below will be submitted to the International Bureau later (specify the general nature of the indications e.g., "Accession Number of Deposit")					
		For receiving Office use onl	у —	For International Bureau use only		
\boxtimes	This sheet w	vas received with the internal	tional application	This sheet was received by the International Bureau on:		
_		Paralegal Specialist Paralegal Specialist APD-PCT Operatio	ns	Authorized officer		

15

20

35

What Is Claimed Is:

- 1. An isolated nucleic acid molecule comprising a polynucleotide having a nucleotide sequence at least 95% identical to a sequence selected from the group consisting of:
- (a) a polynucleotide fragment of SEQ ID NO:X or a polynucleotide fragment of the cDNA sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z, which is hybridizable to SEQ ID NO:X;
- (b) a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide fragment of SEQ ID NO:Y or a polypeptide fragment encoded by the cDNA sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z, which is hybridizable to SEQ ID NO:X;
 - (c) a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide domain of SEQ ID NO:Y or a polypeptide domain encoded by the cDNA sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z, which is hybridizable to SEQ ID NO:X;
 - (d) a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide epitope of SEQ ID NO:Y or a polypeptide epitope encoded by the cDNA sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z, which is hybridizable to SEQ ID NO:X;
 - (e) a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide of SEQ ID NO:Y or the cDNA sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z, which is hybridizable to SEQ ID NO:X, having biological activity;
 - (f) a polynucleotide which is a variant of SEQ ID NO:X;
 - (g) a polynucleotide which is an allelic variant of SEQ ID NO:X;
 - (h) a polynucleotide which encodes a species homologue of the SEQ ID NO:Y;
- (i) a polynucleotide capable of hybridizing under stringent conditions to any one of the polynucleotides specified in (a)-(h), wherein said polynucleotide does not hybridize under stringent conditions to a nucleic acid molecule having a nucleotide sequence of only A residues or of only T residues.
- 2. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, wherein the polynucleotide fragment comprises a nucleotide sequence encoding a secreted protein.
 - 3. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, wherein the polynucleotide fragment comprises a nucleotide sequence encoding the sequence identified as SEQ ID NO:Y or the polypeptide encoded by the cDNA sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z, which is hybridizable to SEQ ID NO:X.

WO 99/46289 PCT/US99/05721

4. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1, wherein the polynucleotide fragment comprises the entire nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO:X or the cDNA sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z, which is hybridizable to SEQ ID NO:X.

5

- 5. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 2, wherein the nucleotide sequence comprises sequential nucleotide deletions from either the C-terminus or the N-terminus.
- 10 6. The isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 3, wherein the nucleotide sequence comprises sequential nucleotide deletions from either the C-terminus or the N-terminus.
- 7. A recombinant vector comprising the isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1.
 - 8. A method of making a recombinant host cell comprising the isolated nucleic acid molecule of claim 1.
- 20 9. A recombinant host cell produced by the method of claim 8.
 - 10. The recombinant host cell of claim 9 comprising vector sequences.
- 11. An isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence at least 95% identical to a sequence selected from the group consisting of:
 - (a) a polypeptide fragment of SEQ ID NO:Y or the encoded sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z;
 - (b) a polypeptide fragment of SEQ ID NO: Y or the encoded sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z, having biological activity;
- 30 (c) a polypeptide domain of SEQ ID NO:Y or the encoded sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z;
 - (d) a polypeptide epitope of SEQ ID NO:Y or the encoded sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z;
- (e) a secreted form of SEQ ID NO:Y or the encoded sequence included inATCC Deposit No:Z;
 - (f) a full length protein of SEQ ID NO: Y or the encoded sequence included in ATCC Deposit No:Z;

142

- (g) a variant of SEQ ID NO:Y:
- (h) an allelic variant of SEQ ID NO:Y; or
- (i) a species homologue of the SEQ ID NO:Y.
- 12. The isolated polypeptide of claim 11, wherein the secreted form or the full length protein comprises sequential amino acid deletions from either the C-terminus or the N-terminus.
 - 13. An isolated antibody that binds specifically to the isolated polypeptide of claim 11.
 - 14. A recombinant host cell that expresses the isolated polypeptide of claim 11.
 - 15. A method of making an isolated polypeptide comprising:
- 15 (a) culturing the recombinant host cell of claim 14 under conditions such that said polypeptide is expressed; and
 - (b) recovering said polypeptide.

10

20

- 16. The polypeptide produced by claim 15.
- 17. A method for preventing, treating, or ameliorating a medical condition, comprising administering to a mammalian subject a therapeutically effective amount of the polypeptide of claim 11 or the polynucleotide of claim 1.
- 25 18. A method of diagnosing a pathological condition or a susceptibility to a pathological condition in a subject comprising:
 - (a) determining the presence or absence of a mutation in the polynucleotide of claim 1; and
- (b) diagnosing a pathological condition or a susceptibility to a pathological condition based on the presence or absence of said mutation.
 - 19. A method of diagnosing a pathological condition or a susceptibility to a pathological condition in a subject comprising:
 - (a) determining the presence or amount of expression of the polypeptide of claim 11 in a biological sample; and
 - (b) diagnosing a pathological condition or a susceptibility to a pathological condition based on the presence or amount of expression of the polypeptide.

- 20. A method for identifying a binding partner to the polypeptide of claim 11 comprising:
 - (a) contacting the polypeptide of claim 11 with a binding partner; and
- 5 (b) determining whether the binding partner effects an activity of the polypeptide.
 - 21. The gene corresponding to the cDNA sequence of SEQ ID NO:Y.
- 10 22. A method of identifying an activity in a biological assay, wherein the method comprises:
 - (a) expressing SEQ ID NO:X in a cell;
 - (b) isolating the supernatant;
 - (c) detecting an activity in a biological assay; and
- 15 (d) identifying the protein in the supernatant having the activity.
 - 23. The product produced by the method of claim 20.

```
<110> Human Genome Sciences, Inc. et al.
<120> 31 Human secreted proteins
<130> PZ026PCT
<140> Unassigned
<141> 1999-03-11
<150> 60/077,714
<151> 1998-03-12
<150> 60/077,687
<151> 1998-03-12
<150> 60/077.686
<151> 1998-03-12
<150> 60/077,696
<151> 1998-03-12
<160> 176
<170> PatentIn Ver. 2.0
<210> 1
<211> 733
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 1
gggatccgga gcccaaatct tctgacaaaa ctcacacatg cccaccgtgc ccagcacctg
                                                                         60
aattcgaggg tgcaccgtca gtcttcctct tcccccaaa acccaaggac accctcatga
                                                                        120
tctcccggac tcctgaggtc acatgcgtgg tggtggacgt aagccacgaa gaccctgagg
                                                                        180
tcaagttcaa ctggtacgtg gacggcgtgg aggtgcataa tgccaagaca aagccgcggg
                                                                        240
aggageagta caacagcacg taccgtgtgg teagegteet caccgteetg caccaggact
                                                                        300
ggctgaatgg caaggagtac aagtgcaagg tctccaacaa agccctccca acccccatcg
                                                                        360
agaaaaccat ctccaaagcc aaagggcagc cccgagaacc acaggtgtac accctgcccc
                                                                        420
catcccggga tgagctgacc aagaaccagg tcagcctgac ctgcctggtc aaaggcttct
                                                                        480
atccaagcga catcgccgtg gagtgggaga gcaatgggca gccggagaac aactacaaga
                                                                        540
ccacgcctcc cgtgctggac tccgacggct ccttcttcct ctacagcaag ctcaccgtgg
                                                                        600
acaagagcag gtggcagcag gggaacgtct tctcatgctc cgtgatgcat gaggctctgc
                                                                        660
acaaccacta cacgcagaag agcctctccc tgtctccggg taaatgagtg cgacggccgc
                                                                        720
gactctagag gat
                                                                        733
<210> 2
<211> 5
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> Site
```

```
<222> (3)
<223> Xaa equals any of the twenty naturally ocurring L-amino acids
<400> 2
Trp Ser Xaa Trp Ser
  1
<210> 3
<211> 86
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 3
gcgcctcgag atttccccga aatctagatt tccccgaaat gatttccccg aaatgatttc
                                                                          60
cccgaaatat ctgccatctc aattag
                                                                          86
<210> 4
<211> 27
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 4
gcggcaagct ttttgcaaag cctaggc
                                                                          27
<210> 5
<211> 271
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 5
ctcgagattt ccccgaaatc tagatttccc cgaaatgatt tccccgaaat gatttccccg
                                                                         60
aaatatctgc catctcaatt agtcagcaac catagtcccg cccctaactc cgcccatccc
                                                                        120
gcccctaact ccgcccaft ccgcccattc tccgccccat ggctgactaa tttttttat
                                                                        180
ttatgcagag gccgaggccg cctcggcctc tgagctattc cagaagtagt gaggaggctt
                                                                        240
ttttggaggc ctaggctttt gcaaaaagct t
                                                                        271
<210> 6
<211> 32
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 6
gcgctcgagg gatgacagcg atagaacccc gg
                                                                         32
<210> 7
<211> 31
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 7
gcgaagcttc gcgactcccc ggatccgcct c
                                                                         31
```

```
<210> 8
<211> 12
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 8
ggggactttc cc
                                                                        12
<210> 9
<211> 73
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 9
gcggcctcga ggggactttc ccggggactt tccggggact ttccatcctg
                                                                        60
ccatctcaat tag
                                                                        73
<210> 10
<211> 256
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 10
ctcgagggga ctttccggg gactttccg ggactttcca tctgccatct
                                                                       60
caattagtca gcaaccatag tecegecet aacteegece atecegece taacteegee
                                                                      120
cagttccgcc cattctccgc cccatggctg actaattttt tttatttatg cagaggccga
                                                                      180
ggccgcctcg gcctctgagc tattccagaa gtagtgagga ggcttttttg gaggcctagg
                                                                      240
cttttgcaaa aagctt
                                                                      256
<210> 11
<211> 790
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (37)
<223> n equals a,t,g, or c
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (55)
<223> n equals a,t,g, or c
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (76)
<223> n equals a,t,g, or c
<220>
```

```
<221> SITE
<222> (112)
<223> n equals a,t,g, or c
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (120)
<223> n equals a,t,g, or c
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (137)
<223> n equals a,t,g, or c
<400> 11
tcaactgggt gaaaaggaaa acccacctt ggcgccnaat acgcaaaccg ccttntcccc
                                                                         60
ggcgcgttgg ccgatncatt aatgcagctg gcacgacagt tttcccgact gnaaagcggn
                                                                        120
cagtgagcgc aacgcantta aatgtgagtt agctcactca ttagcacccc aggctttaca
                                                                        180
ctttatgctt ccggctcgta tgttgtgtgg aattgtgagc ggataacaat ttcacacagg
                                                                        240
aaacagctat gaccatgatt acgccaagct ctaatacgac tcactatagg gaaagctggt
                                                                        300
acgcctgcag gtaccggtcc ggaattcccg ggtcgaccca cgcgtccggt tgaatgcact
                                                                        360
gagtcccttg gtgtagtagc aataaggaaa aatgaaatta ctttcctgtg cacacagtcc
                                                                        420
agcctaattg gtatgtgatg ttgcacttag cagccatgtg gtgggcatgt gtgactactc
                                                                        480
tggttttcac tttagtttct aaacttttta tccctctcaa gtccagcatg gatggggaaa
                                                                        540
tgtctctgga tccccacagc tgtgtacttg tttgcatttg tttccctttg agatttgtgt
                                                                        600
ttgtgtcctg ctttgagctg taccttgtcc agtccattgt gaaattatcc cagcagctgt
                                                                        660
aatgtacagt tccttctgaa gcaagcaaca tcagcagcag cagcagcagc agcacaattc
                                                                        720
tgtgttttat aaagacaaca gtggcttcta wwaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaa
                                                                        780
aaaaaaaaa
                                                                        790
<210> 12
<211> 554
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (552)
<223> n equals a,t,g, or c
<400> 12
ttcggcacga ggtctttacc tccaaactaa cttctttcct gaacagtaga atagttttc
                                                                         60
atactatcat cattiggatg gagetettta aactgacete agagateaga tteataacet
                                                                        120
tttgtccaga gcaatggatg cctttgctgg ttccccgttc tcattgatgg tccctaaatg
                                                                       180
tgtacttata ctgttctgtc tagtctacag cttacagtgc attcagcctt attcaagctt
                                                                       240
attgaattca gcctcgttgc cttatcacca cgggcttaaa ctagctaatc ttttattaat
                                                                       300
tgtattctat cctcacatac attctatccc tttttcctca agtcatcctt ctaaactgca
                                                                       360
catctgatca catttgaatc ttagctcctt tacttgcttt ctggccttgg gcagttgttt
                                                                       420
ataatgctct gtgtcctcca ttcctcctgc ctcctactgt ggttcatggc ttaatatatg
                                                                       480
taaactatgg cattacctta ctgcttaaaa ctcttaaatt taaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaac
                                                                       540
tcgaggggg gncc
                                                                       554
```

```
<211> 1106
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (1017)
<223> n equals a,t,g, or c
<400> 13
gagcaagctc attititt cctatgaggc tittgtaagt cctgacctgt attitactgtt
                                                                         60
aacttcttag cttgggttca tgcacccca gtcagtataa ctgtggacct catacccact
                                                                        120
ttggcacagg cttggagtat ggatttatta caggtctgtt tctttttgtt tttctcccat
                                                                        180
ttatggtcct ggacagaagg taagcttcct tgcaacttcc ctggtccggt gggtagagtt
                                                                        240
ttcttgtccc ctttccagat gttaggtttt aaacaatgac tgttctttct ccatcatgta
                                                                        300
gaccaaaggc caagttctgt gtccccatgg gagattaaaa cccaagcccc tatgtctagg
                                                                        360
tccagtgccc actgatttct ctaattgtga gtctttctgc ttacctagta cctagagttt
                                                                        420
ctcttcccaa gttttaaaaa tatcagttct aagtaggcct agcgtttcta catattttta
                                                                        480
gggagagggg accettett tggcagetea gtgtteagea tteetgtaag ttageatget
                                                                        540
ctgtgtatag cagatatcac tagtaatagc atttrgtaag tgatgttcac acatgctgct
                                                                        600
gtcatgaaca ctatctcatg ttgtgtaaca ctttcatttt tccaagaact ttataatcag
                                                                        660
ccgacttgaa actcacagtc gtcccctcag aaaggcaggg caaatgttgt tatttccaat
                                                                        720
ttgtcagaag ctcagaaagc ttattctgtt gctgacagtc cttgcaaggg tcagaatcag
                                                                        780
gaccggagcc ccagatgcgc tggtgtcact gatgtcccgt gccgggcatg agcccttctg
                                                                        840
tgcaaggagc tccagtgtct cccggacagt gatgatgtga aaacatttag aaccgaccta
                                                                        900
cacaataagg cagattttca ttctgtaccc aaaacaggaa cacagattta atgcagagca
                                                                        960
aaagggcttt aatcaacaga tatgttcatt tttcacgtag acctatttta caagctnact
                                                                       1020
tgtaagccag aaaatgacat tcgagatttt caagtgagaa caaatgattt ggtccaataa
                                                                       1080
ttaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaa ctcgag
                                                                       1106
<210> 14
<211> 568
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 14
gtggatccaa agaattcgca cgagtgccga tcagctcgga ccgaaaaaag tggtttwatt
                                                                         60
cgggctggct tgttgcggtg tgagcggtct gttttatgcc atggcttttt ggttcactgg
                                                                        120
tetgeegttg etgagtttaa ttetgetgtg cattggeagg gtgttteteg gegteggega
                                                                        180
aagctttgcc agtacggggt ctaccctatg ggggattggc ctggtggggc cgttgcatac
                                                                        240
cgcccgggtt atctcatgga atggggtggc gacttacggt gcgatggctg ccggggcacc
                                                                        300
gctcggtgtt tacctcaatc agcactgggg gttggctggg gtggcggcgt tgatcgtgtt
                                                                        360
ggcggtggcg gtttcgctgt ggctggcgag tgcgaaccca acgtgacgat cgccgccggt
                                                                        420
aagcgtattg cctttagcgc atgttggggc gtatttggac ttacggtctg ggacttgcaa
                                                                        480
tgggtaccgt gggttttggc ggcacgagag tacttctaga gcggccgcgg gcccatcgat
                                                                        540
tttccacccg ggtggggtac caggtaat
                                                                        568
<210> 15
<211> 3692
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
```

<220>

```
<221> SITE
 <222> (518)
 <223> n equals a,t,g, or c
 <220>
 <221> SITE
 <222> (606)
<223> n equals a,t,g, or c
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (639)
<223> n equals a,t,g, or c
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (2303)
<223> n equals a,t,g, or c
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (2441)
<223> n equals a,t,g, or c
<400> 15
aatteggeae aggttgtgtt tetmatgtte caggteegge caggetggea geteetgetg
                                                                         60
gtcatgtttt cctcatgtgc tgtttccaac cagctcttgg tctggtaccc agcaactgcc
                                                                        120
ttagcagaca acaaacctgt agcacctgac cgacgaatca gtgggcatgt gggcatcatc
                                                                        180
ttcagcatgt catacctgga aagcaaggga ttgctggcta cagyttcaga agaccgaagc
                                                                        240
gttcgtatct ggaaggtggg cgacctgcga gtgcctgggg gtcgggtgca gaatattggg
                                                                        300
cactgctttg ggcacagcgc ccgtgtgtgg caggtcaagc ttctagagaa ttaccttatc
                                                                        360
agtgcaggag aggattgtgt ctgcttggtg tggagccatg aaggtgagat tctccaggcc
                                                                        420
tttcggggac accagggayg tggkayccgg gccatagctg cccatgagag gcaggcctgg
                                                                        480
gtgatcactg ggggtgatga ctccaggcat cggctgtngc acttggtagg gcgtgggtac
                                                                        540
cggggattgg gggtctcggc tctctgcttc aagtcccgta gtaggccagg tacactcaag
                                                                        600
gctgknactc tggctggctc ttggcgactg ctggcagtna ctgatacagg ggccctgtat
                                                                        660
ctctatgacg tcgaggtcaa gtgctgggag cagctgctag aggataaaca tttccagtcc
                                                                        720
tactgcctgc tggaggcagc tcctggtccc gagggcttcg gattgtgtgc tatggccaat
                                                                        780
ggggaaggtc gtgtcaaggt tgtccccatc aacactccaa ctgctgctgt ggaccagacc
                                                                        840
ctgtttcctg ggaaggtgca cagcttgagc tgggccctgc gtggttatga ggagctcctg
                                                                        900
ttgctggcat cgggccctgg cggggtagta gcttgcctag agatctcagc cgcaccctct
                                                                        960
ggcaaggcca tctttgtcaa ggaacgttgt cggtacctgc tgcccccaag caagcagaga
                                                                       1020
tggcacacat gcagtgcctt cctaccccca ggtracttcc tggtgtgtgg tgaccgccgg
                                                                       1080
ggctctgtgc tgctattccc ctccaracca ggtctgctca aggaccctgg ggtgggaggc
                                                                       1140
aaggeteggg etggtgetgg ggeaetgtag tgggtagtgg tagtagtggg ggtgggaatg
                                                                       1200
ctttcactgg gttgggccca gtgtctaccc tgccctctct gcacgggaag cagggtgtga
                                                                       1260
cctcagtcac atgccatggt ggctatgtgt ataccacagg gcgtratgga gcctactacc
                                                                       1320
agctgtttgt acgagacggc cagctccagc cagtcctaag gcagaagtcc tgtcgaggca
                                                                       1380
tgaactggct agctgggctc cgtatagtgc ccgatgggag catggttatc ctgggtttcc
                                                                       1440
atgccaatga gtttgtggtg tggaaccctc ggtcacacga gaagctgcac atcgtcaact
                                                                       1500
gtggtggagg gcaccgttcg tgggcattct ctgatactga ggcggccatg gcctttgctt
                                                                       1560
acctcaagga tggggatgtc atgctgtaca gggctctggg tggctgcacc cggccacacg
                                                                       1620
tgattctccg ggagggtctg catggccgtg agatcacttg tgtaaagcgt gtgggcacca
                                                                      1680
ttaccctggg gcctgaatat ggagtgccca gcttcatgca gcctgatgac ctggagcctg
                                                                      1740
gcagtgaggg gcccgacttg actgacattg tgatcacatg tagtgaggac actactgtct
                                                                      1800
```

gtgtcctagc	actccctaca	accacaggct	cagcccacgc	actcacagct	gtttgtaacc	1860
					ggccctcagg	1920
					gagatgcact	1980
					tgccatgtca	2040
tgcaccttts	gtcccaccgg	ctagatgagt	attgggaccg	gcaacgcaat	cggcatcgga	2100
					tggtatgggt	2160
catgcagatg	ctcccaggct	tgcaggctcc	acctgacagc	tgcatgttgt	ctctgcaggt	2220
acatgtccct	tgctgtgtgt	gaacttgacc	agcccggcct	tggccccctt	gtggctgcag	2280
cctgtagtga	tggggccgta	agntctttct	tttgcaggat	tctgggcgga	ttctgcagct	2340
ccttgctgaa	accttccacc	ataagcratg	tgtcctcaag	gtccactcct	ttacacacga	2400
ggcacccaac	cagaggcgga	ggctcctcct	gtgcagcgca	ntactgatgg	cagcctggct	2460
					tccagtggat	2520
					cagctgtggt	2580
					cagtggcagt	2640
gaagatggat	ccctccatgt	cttcgtgctt	gctgtggaga	tgctacagct	agaagaggct	2700
					tgtcccctgt	2760
					ggtctcagcc	2820
					cttcatgaat	2880
					gagccctgag	2940
					gtatgactga	3000
					catggagcag	3060
					tggccgtggg	3120
					atgcccgact	3180
		ttgtaacaaa				3240
		actttgtgaa				3300
		gagacccagc				3360
		gcggacgaac				3420
		ggtctcatcc				3480
					ccggttgtag	3540
					acagagactg	3600
		gctcttgtgc		aataaagaat	agagtgtara	3660
gtraaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	aaaaaactcg	ag			3692
<210> 16						
<211> 16						
<211> 1428 <212> DNA						
<213> Homo	sanians					
12137 HOMO	saprens					
<400> 16						
	gagectectg	gagacattga	atttgaggat	tacactcacc	caatgaaggg	60
		tttcaaattc				120
		agttatggcc				180
		aaggtgtgga				240.
		agtttcagaa				300
		ttggtggtgg				360
		gtgactccca				420
		cttcctctcc				480
		gtaacacttt				540
gttaataact						600
		ggtgcatgac				660
aaggcagcat						720
ctgtttccac						780
taggtaatgt						840
tatagtttgc						900
_ -		J •				200

gcattactta ctaaacctcc caactctcat catattcttc atttaaccac ctcctacatg

```
ttttcttttg gaccatggcc taaaatttaa ttgtttgtgt tttacttgcg ttggatttca
                                                                     1020
 aatattattt gatgettatt tttgttttgt gtettettgt ttetgatttt taetetgtea
                                                                     1080
 cggctccatc tcttacatgt agcttatgtc ccttttaaca tccccccatc agcctccccc
                                                                     1140
 tececetect geetetgeet caecetetge tgtteceaac ggeececagt eteceaagea
                                                                     1200
 gcaaaaggaa cccctctccc accgcttcaa cgagttcatg acctccaaac ccaaaatcca
                                                                     1260
 ctgcttcagg agcctaaagc gtggggtaag ttctgctccg gaatcctgtc tctctggcgt
                                                                     1320
 getttggttg catgtttggt tetgeataae taattttgtt tgtgaatgaa tecattgtgt
                                                                    1380
 1428
<210> 17
 <211> 1489
 <212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (7)
<223> n equals a,t,g, or c
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (345)
<223> n equals a,t,g, or c
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (549)
<223> n equals a,t,g, or c
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (1408)
<223> n equals a,t,g, or c
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (1477)
<223> n equals a,t,g, or c
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (1488)
<223> n equals a,t,g, or c
<400> 17
ggagganagg atgatgatga aggaccgtac acaccattcg acacccctc gggtaaactg
                                                                      60
gaaacagtga aatgggcgtt cacctggccg ctgagtttcg tcttatactt cactgtaccc
                                                                     120
aactgcaaca agccgcgctg ggagaaatgg ttcatggtga cgtttgcttc ctccacgctg
                                                                     180
tggatcgcag ccttctccta catgatggtg tggatggtca caatcattgg ttacaccctg
                                                                     240
gggattcctg acgtcatcat ggggatcacc ttcctggctg ctgggaccag cgtgcctgac
                                                                     300
tgcatggcca gcctcattgt ggccagacaa rggatggggg acatngctgt gtcaaactcc
                                                                     360
attgggagca acgtgtttga catcctgatt ggcctcggtc tcccctgggc tctgcagacc
                                                                     420
ctggctgtgg attacggatc ctacatccgg ctgaatagca gggggctgat ctactccgta
                                                                     480
```

ggcttgctcc	tggcctctgt	ttttgtcacg	gtgttcggcg	tccacctgaa	caagtggcag	540
				gtgtgttcct		600
				ccatgtgcgg		660
				tgcaatacga		720
				tctcctgtgc		780
				catcctcgct		840
				tkaagacatc		900
				ctagaaaaac		960
				cttttttaag		1020
gaagactcac	ctaatttgtg	acctgagact	gttgaagaaa	tagagaggag	ggggcccatt	1080
				gatgcctagg		1140
				ccttttcttc		1200
				tcaattaccc		1260
				gtatgcatgg		1320
				catgacattt		1380
gacgcctcac	taaagtctta	tgggcgtncc	ctggggttgg	gggggcacaa	ggttttggag	1440
			ccatctnttt		30 35-3	1489
				.		
<210> 18						
<211> 1940						
<212> DNA						
<213> Homo	sapiens					
	_					
<400> 18						
acgcgtccgc	ttcccagaaa	atagatgaca	tcagtgcccc	ttgctacttt	ctcagtcctc	60
				tgagttttgt		120
				ctaggttaaa		180
aggtagttgt	ggaactggtg	attttcaaaa	gccccacttt	agagatcagg	ccacagettt	240
				tgcctgtttc		300
tcactccttt	ggtagaacct	tgggatttta	gaaattgtgg	ctttccataa	ctcatttact	360
ccaacagttg	aagttacaca	cattgctccc	aaatttggaa	atagaccaca	gtaccttacc	420
				gttgaaaaca		480
				cccattttac		540
				ttggaggccg		600
				cagtgctgaa		660
cgcccaggcc	cagcactgct	tgttgggtca	gcatctagtg	ctgctgtcac	atctttgtct	720
gcacagccag	taggattgcc	tcagccaggg	ggtttatcag	aaggtgtgca	aggcctttgg	780
				ccacctccct		840
				agctttctgg		900
aaactgtgat	ggaacataat	aaaactggag	atatggtttt	taacactgca	aaaaggaaaa	960
agcatcaagt	ttctacttct	ggctggaaag	caaaaccaat	ctcagctgac	aaggctgggc	1020
aaactaagtt	ttcctgagcc	cattttcctt	tgagccctga	cctagcctgg	ccttacctca	1080
ttaaggtttg	gttaaagcag	tggaaaggag	gaggaggcag	gggtggatgg	gggtgtgggg	1140
aggggatgag	cactctgcag	ccgattaatc	tgttggtagg	ggcccagctt	cttgggagtg	1200
cttattcagc	ccaagagtgg	aggctgttta	cagcgagccc	tggagatggc	agettgtete	1260
cagctgggga	ggggtcaggc	ccctaaattg	aagaccactt	tggtagcaga	actgtagga	1320
ctggtgagtc	aactcacaga	ttctgcagca	gctgctccac	ccacaataaa	gcaaacqccq	1380
acaggctaga	ccccagattg	caggggctgc	cactacaagg	tgggaccaca	ggctgcctca	1440
				agataaatgc		1500
				gtgttatttt		1560
attttattac	tgcatgttcc	cgtcccgtct	tgtgaatgtg	agtccccgcc	accacataaa	1620
gtgcagtcgt	tgcagcggct	ggtgcaggag	tgccactggc	gcgtgtgtga	tagcatetes	1680
taggtgttgc	tgcacaagag	ttaaccagag	tcaatgccaa	acacatagta	tgagaagtgt	1740
				casatatasa		1900

actttttaag aaattaattt atttgagttc aaatattttt gaaatataaa aattggttgt

aaaaatggto		tgcacttcag			tgtgcttatt tttgggaagg	1860 1920 1940
<210> 19 <211> 1592 <212> DNA <213> Homo						
<400> 19						
ccacgcgtcc	gagcaattta	taaattgata	ccagtaatac	ggtgccttga	caaactagat	60
					caatttatca	120
					cactgagtat	180
ttccccactg	taggtcatat	tattgtcccc	attttgccga	tgaagacctg	agaggtgggt	240
					atcagctgag	300
		gcagtgccca				360
		ataaacatcc				420
					cccagaggtg	480
		atgtggggag				540
		ggagccagcc				600
		gctcttggta				660
		caagttcctc				720
					caccatcaag	780
ccggtgagta	ggggaggtcc	cagtttccct	gggggctgac	ggatgctgcc	ccaacattgc	840
					aagggagctg	900
		tgactcgact				960
		tettteetge				1020
		gcatctcagg				1080
		aatgatagca				1140
		aacaattgtc				1200
		gcaggaacaa aacttctttt				1260
		gttattaaca				1320
acacacaaat	acattettet	tgaaaataaa	aacacacacc	aggtagaata	ccattgtgtg	1380
		ggctgaggca				1440
tocatoacct	atgatcacgo	cactgcactc	cagoctagg	aatacaggg	gagitegaae	1500
ctttaaaaaa	аааааааааа	aaaaaaaaaa	aa	aacacaggga	gaccccgccc	1560
			uu			1592
<210> 20						
<211> 1410						
<212> DNA						
<213> Homo	sapiens					
<400> 20						
gcccacgcgt	ccgagaaaaa	tgctgctcag	tttttattgt	ctaccaatgq	taagtataca	60
		actgtgtgta				120
ggaatcattt	aacagagata	cttgtaaaaa	ggacttttgt	ttttctatac	agaatgtaaa	180
ctctactttt	ttactgtcac	ttgcagtttt	tagattctct	gaaagattct	ctgatagcaa	240
ttttttgttt	actacacctc	caatttgtag	tgaaaagaat	gggctgctat	accattggat	300
ttaggtcagg	tactatttct	gtcatttctc	agtctcgtaa	tcttgggcag	gttactaaca	360
ctgaattgaa	ttttcctcag	cagcaaacta	gagatagcaa	ttttttatta	tagtattatt	420
		catacatcat				480
ttcctccttt	ttaagtgttt	gtaaactaca	cagagtatct	caaactgcag	atacaaaata	540

```
ctcaaaggat ggtctccatt ccaggatacg ctataggaga gcactttctt acttgatcac
                                                                        600
cattagcata ttgccttctt cccagcaatc cacatggctg gaaggagatt cctctcctac
                                                                        660
tgtttacttg ccaagggaac atttttgtt gtttttgag acaatgtctg tcgcccaggc
                                                                        720
tgaagtgcat tggtgtaatc acagctcact gcagcctcga cctccctacc tcagtctcct
                                                                        780
gagtagctgg gaccacaggt gagtgccacc acacccggct aattttttaa aaacattttt
                                                                        840
gtagagcctg ggtaacatgg ggtggaacaa gcctgtagtc ccagatactc aggaggctga
                                                                        900
ggtgaaagga ttgcttgggc cagggaggtc aaggctgcag tgagccgtga aaggccactg
                                                                        960
cactccagcc tgggtgacag aatgagacct tgtctcaaaa aaaaaaaaa agtttcttgg
                                                                       1020
aacctatacg tttttttttg ttttttttt gaaaagccag accttgtgcc cttgttttga
                                                                       1080
acaccgactg ggaagatggg gcttaggtaa cagccaaacc tggctgtcag ctgtgtggga
                                                                       1140
gccaccaccc tctctgggaa gagttcctgc ttctgtatgg caagcataaa tcaagctcag
                                                                       1200
tctgggttat ggagaagttg aaaattgttt tgttcctcat tagtttataa ttgtatgaaa
                                                                       1260
tacgatttta atgaaaactt ttcagaattc acgtttgtgt agatatttca gagaaccatt
                                                                       1320
tttactttac atcctaaaac tgccttttcc tatggttttg tcaataaaac actatgatgt
                                                                       1380
tgaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaa
                                                                       1410
<210> 21
<211> 1727
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (979)
<223> n equals a,t,g, or c
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (1047)
<223> n equals a,t,g, or c
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (1135)
<223> n equals a,t,g, or c
<400> 21
ccacgcgtcc ggccatggtt gccactgtct gtggcctcct ggtcttcctg agcctgggcc
                                                                         60
tggtaccccc agtccgctgc ctgtttgcac tcagcgtgcc caccctgggt atggagcagg
                                                                        120
gccgccggct gctcctgtcc tacagcactg ccaccctggc cattgctgtg gtgcccaacg
                                                                        180
tectggecaa egtgggtgeg geegggeagg tgetgaggtg tgteacegag ggeteeetgg
                                                                        240
agagteteet caataceact caccagetge atgeageate cagggetetg ggeeceacag
                                                                        300
gccaggcagg cagccggggc ctgacatttg aggcccagga caatggctct gccttctacc
                                                                        360
ttcacatgct cacggtcact cagcaggtcc tggaggattt ctctggcctg gagtccctgg
                                                                        420
cccgggcagc agcgctaggg acccagcgag tggtcacagg gctgtttatg ttgggcctcc
                                                                        480
tggtggagtc ggcatggtac ctccattgct acctgacaga cctgcggttt gacaatatct
                                                                        540
acgccactca acagctgacc cagcggttgg cacaggccca ggctacacac ctcctggccc
                                                                        600
ctccacccac ctggctgctc caggcggctc agctgaggct gtcacaggag gagctgttga
                                                                        660
gttgtcttct aaggctgggg ctgcttgccc tgctcctcgt ggccacggct gtggcggtgg
                                                                       720
ccacagacca tgtagccttc ctcctggcac aggctactgt ggactgggct cagaagttgc
                                                                       780
caactgtgcc catcacgctc acggtcaagt atgatgtggc atacactgtc ctgggcttca
                                                                       840
tccctttcct cttcaaccag ctggctccgg agagcccctt cctctccgtc cacagctcct
                                                                       900
accaatggga gctccgcctc acctccgccc gctgcccact gctacccgcc cggcgtcccc
                                                                       960
gcgcagctgc cccgctggnc gcgggggcc tgcagctcct ggcgggctcc acggtgctcc
                                                                      1020
```

```
tggagggcta cgcccgccgc ctgcggnatg ccatcgccgc ttccttcttc acagcccagg
aggcgaggag gatccgccac ctacacgccc ggctccagcg aagacacgac aggcnccaag
                                                                       1140
gccagcagct gcccctaggg gatccttctt gcgtccccac acccagacct gcctgcaagc
                                                                       1200
ctccggcatg gatagcctac aggctggatg ccttaagaac cgagagcagt gagggagaag
                                                                       1260
ggaaagagct ttggagttgc agagacctga gttgtcacct tggtcctgtg ccgcctccct
                                                                       1320
gtgtgacctt gggtaagtca cttcacctct ctgagcctcg gtttctacat ctgcataacg
                                                                       1380
acagcatatt taccattgat gtgacctact tcccacgcag ggatgtggtc aggatggaag
                                                                       1440
gaaatactgg gcatgatagg cctggataac cggtaaagaa ccatgcaaag gcgaagacaa
                                                                       1500
ggagtgcaga gagagetcat ggttcctcca ggctggttgg cgatcagget catctcatct
                                                                       1560
gcaccaactg ctctacttgt tagatggaga ccttgcatca tgaatttctc gaaatgctcc
                                                                       1620
tggaacttat ttatatgcct caaaatcctc taaactcatt tatagtaacc catagtttta
                                                                       1680
attttataaa taaacgtatt tattaaatct taaaaaaaaa aaaaaaa
                                                                       1727
<210> 22
<211> 1218
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (389)
<223> n equals a,t,g, or c
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (740)
<223> n equals a,t,g, or c
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (1048)
<223> n equals a,t,g, or c
<400> 22
gaaaatagaa taaatgccca tccataagac taaaatttct tgtgtttttc tccttctgag
                                                                         60
tttaaaatgg cactggatga caaatggaaa gcttgatgct gctcttaatg tgccgctagg
                                                                        120
attccgggga tttcaaagcc agtggacggg aggtggcctc tgccagtgtc tgtctggtgt
                                                                        180
ctgtctgtgt cactgtggtg ctgcctgggc cacagaccta ggcaggaccc tgggtgatgg
                                                                        240
agctcctgtc tggtgggtgt gtgtgggcag tgctgttcct gtccacgtta gaaaagccct
                                                                        300
cttactttac actgagtcat gctccctctc caccacggac cgcagtcccc ttccctagtg
                                                                        360
actcgctgtc cccttccttt gttgcgcant ttctggcttt aaatgaggag agcttaagaa
                                                                        420
tggatgggga gctcagcact cacagtaact gttggtgaac tcagggcctg ctacgtctgg
                                                                        480
aacacatcaa gccatttagt gggtgaggtc attcactgtt tttaaatgct gctgcagctc
                                                                        540
ttatttctca tgaagccctt tatacctatt aaatacttca tagtattgaw taacttagct
                                                                        600
gsytgctcct ctctgtcatg gcaccttttg ctcatgtgga ctttawggtg cagaaacacg
                                                                        660
aatcgattgt cgtaatgaac aamamccctc tgaagtggcc acggcgggta tgattcgtcc
                                                                        720
cagttcacgg gcgagtaacn gaggtgcgca gtggcggggc agctggccca ggtcgtgcag
                                                                        780
ctgctgtgcg tgagccagct cgctcctgag tttccttttg tttgacagca ttttgtttac
                                                                        840
agacaccaca ccaatccttg gtcttggata catcagaaaa gttggagttc tagaggtggg
                                                                        900
tggaggcagg acttgtaccc tctccctgca gcaaagacaa attcattaag catttggaac
                                                                        960
acttgttaag ttcagtttgt ctctctctaa aagttatcac tagatgactc tctcattttt
                                                                       1020
gtgtgtgcgt gttttagatt tgcctgtnac ttacgaccag ggatactggc tttctattta
                                                                      1080
tggtagtaat agcagttctc cttttaaata aacttatttt cagccaaaag agtgattagg
                                                                      1140
tctatcaaaa aatgataagg aaataaacag tacagatcgt ctatatttat ggcaaaaaaa
                                                                      1200
```

1218

```
<210> 23
<211> 712
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (26)
<223> n equals a,t,g, or c
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (28)
<223> n equals a,t,g, or c
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (77)
<223> n equals a,t,g, or c
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (117)
<223> n equals a,t,g, or c
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (124)
<223> n equals a,t,g, or c
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (696)
<223> n equals a,t,g, or c
<400> 23
taggcccggg acggttacaa tttacncngg aaccgctttg cccataggct ttgcaaaaag
                                                                         60
ctttttaggt gccactntag aaggtacccc tgaaggtacc ggtccggaat tcccggntgg
                                                                        120
accnacgcgt ccgaggaggt cytttaggaa gactctcaaa ggcaaatccc tgatccccg
                                                                        180
ccccaccctt agccctgccc tctcaccaga gcaaaattca ctggggactt ttcccaccac
                                                                        240
acatggaaat ctgtccactc ggaatacctc tgttttccat ttcaaattgt agggggaggg
                                                                        300
gatggaacac ttccagtgat ggtaagagat ctgttatgaa acgaaacacc ccccgtgtta
                                                                        360
ataacttggt ctgaaatctg tttttatgag ccgggccccc tgtgcctcta gtatacttgt
                                                                        420
attgactctc atagttaccc ttttagtttt actgtgttct gtgaaaattt gtaattggtt
                                                                        480
gagaatcact gtgggcgtcc attcttattc aactaaatct ccacaggttt tttgagctgg
                                                                        540
tgtggattag tttaactctt gtattcaacc attagtgcta ccaccttctc acattacaat
                                                                        600
acaattactg gaagcaagta ctgcatttcc tatgcaacaa aaaaggaaaa ataaaaaatt
                                                                        660
gctaatgcta aaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaa aaaaanaaaa aagggcggcc gc
                                                                        712
```

<210> 24 <211> 1422

aaaaaaagg gcggccgc

```
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 24
gtctccgctc ctgtgcccgg gaagatggtg ctaggtggtt gcccgaatca cgccattttt
                                                                         60
taacatctct ttttgatcaa acaagaaaaa gcatttggga aatgcaaaga ggactgagaa
                                                                        120
tactttggct taaattttgc ccccagaatc ttgttgtttg cctactgaag agatgaaacc
                                                                        180
atggcagaag tagaateett atagaaacag gaccagaaac acctecette tecaacaaaa
                                                                        240
ggttcatttt ggtggctgtc cgtttgacct gctgtgcttc agtttaattg gcttggaaag
                                                                        300
gggtcagcag ggtgaaaccg aaccccagaa aacttgatga agaaatgtct tttgcccgtt
                                                                        360
ttgattacgt gcatgcaaac agcgatttgc aaagaccgta tgatgatgat catgatctta
                                                                        420
ctggtgaatt acagacctga tgaatttata gaatgtgaag acccagtgga tcatgttgga
                                                                        480
aatgcaactg catcccagga acttggttat ggttgtctca agttcggcgg tcaggcctac
                                                                        540
agcgacgtgg aacacacttc agtccagtgc catgccttag atggaattga gtgtgccagt
                                                                        600
cctaggacct ttctacgaga aaataaacct tgtataaagt ataccggaca ctacttcata
                                                                        660
accactttac tetacteett etteetggga tgttttggtg tggategatt etgtttggga
                                                                        720
cacactggca ctgcagtagg gaagctgttg acgcttggag gacttgggat ttggtggttt
                                                                        780
gttgacctta ttttgctaat tactggaggg ctgatgccaa gtgatggcag caactggtgc
                                                                        840
actgtttact aaaaagagct gccatcatgg cccagggagg cgggtgaaag ctccgtcttc
                                                                        900
tgaattcatc tctacaggct caaaactcct ctttgatatc agacctgatg ttattttcct
                                                                        960
tcttttggag ggcatttgtt tggttaagaa ggcttctttg gactttggaa tttcaaccca
                                                                       1020
gattttacct tgcagacgga atgacaagca aaaagtgttg tggggaatca aatttgttcc
                                                                       1080
tttcctcatg cacaaaacat aaaggatagt ggcgagttta caagctgtgg atgggtttcc
                                                                       1140
atagtettee tttetgtaca ttgetatate tteagteett tggageaagt ggaeetaaca
                                                                       1200
agttgagcaa aatgaatatt tggatccatg ttcctcttgt gaccctgagt cttcatgcaa
                                                                       1260
ggagatctga agctgaacaa tgaaaatctt cagcagaaat agaaatggcc gtggattgta
                                                                       1320
atacacactg aaattctgac tttctgaatt taaatgtaga ataaatttta ccaacttgga
                                                                       1380
aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaactcg ag
                                                                       1422
<210> 25
<211> 1038
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (806)
<223> n equals a,t,g, or c
<400> 25
ggcacgagtg gctgcagcgg ggcccgcgtg gtgcctcctg aggcggcccc cggatgaaga
                                                                         60
gatctgggaa cccgggagcc gaggtaacga acagctcggt ggcagggcct gactgctgcg
                                                                        120
gaggeetegg caatattgat tttagacagg cagaettetg egttatgace eggetgetgg
                                                                        180
gctacgtgga ccccctggat cccagctttg tggctgccgt catcaccatc accttcaatc
                                                                        240
cgctctactg gaatgtggtt gcacgatggg aacacaagac ccgcaagctg agcagggcct
                                                                        300
teggatecce etacetggee tgetactete taagerteae cateetgete etgaacttee
                                                                        360
tgcgctcgca ctgcttcacg caggccatgc tgagccagcc caggatggag agcctggaca
                                                                        420
cccccgcgc ctacagcctg ggcctcgcgc tcctgggact gggcgtcgtg ctcgtgctct
                                                                        480
ccagcttctt tgcactgggg ttcgctggaa ctttcctagg tgattacttc gggatcctca
                                                                        540
aggaggcgag agtgaccgtg ttccccttca acatcctgga caaccccatg tactggggaa
                                                                        600
gcacagccaa ctacctgggc tgggccatca tgcacgccag ccccacgggc ctgctcctga
                                                                        660
cggtgctggt ggccctcacc tacatartgg ctctcctata cgaagagccc ttcaccgctg
                                                                       720
agatctaccg gcagaaagcc tccgggtccc acaagaggag ctgattgagc tgcaacagct
                                                                       780
ttgctgaagg cctggccagc ctcctngctg ccccaagtgg caggccctgc gcagggcgag
                                                                       840
```

ctgccttggg	gaccctggac taaaggcacc	gtgccgacat	atggccattg	ccccagtgcc agctccaacc aaaaaaaaaa	cacacattcc	900 960 1020 1038
<210> 26 <211> 1906 <212> DNA <213> Homo	sapiens					
<400> 26						
	gtgagetege	aaccacaaac	aacaggcgt	gccgrgtttg	astttaatts	60
				agcctacagg		120
				cagctggggg		180
				tctcgcccat		240
acttttttca	aggaattctg	ggagcagaag	cccttctca	ttcagagaga	traccetrea	300
ctggccacat	actatgggtc	cctgttcaag	ctaacagatc	tgaagagtct	atacaaccaa	360
				tcaatgggaa		420
ttaaataaag	atggcaaagc	acactttctt	cagctgagaa	aagattttga	tcagaaaaaa	480
gcaacgattc	agtttcacca	acctcagaga	tttaaggatg	agctttggag	catccarrar	540
aagctggaat	gttactttgg	ctccttggtt	ggctcgaatg	tgtacataac	teceagag	600
				catcctgcag		660
				acgagagtac		720
				gaagccgggt		780
				ggggctggcc		840
				tttccttttg		900
				acggaccggc		960
agctgctcct	gcwggtggaa	tccacaactg	ttgctacaag	acgattaagt	ggcttcctga	1020
ggacacttgc	agaccggctg	gagggcacca	aagaactgct	ttcctcagac	atgaagaagg	1080
attttattat	gcacagactc	ccccttact	ctgcgggaga	tggggcagag	ctgtcaacac	1140
caggtggaaa	gttaccgagg	ctggacagtg	tagtgagact	gcagtttaaa	gaccacattg	1200
tcctcacagt	actgccggat	caagatcaat	ctgatgaagc	tcaagaaaag	atggtgtaca	1260
				gggaaatgag		1320
agtttcatgg	acttcgcttc	cctttqtcac	atttggatgc	actgaagcaa	atttggaata	1380
gtccagctat	ttctgtcaag	gacctgaaac	ttactacaga	tgaggaaaag	gaaageetgg	1440
tattatccct	ctggacagaa	totttaattc	aagtagtcta	gtgcctttgc	agaatcaaat	1500
gcctactatt	ttatatgcat	atattaaaag	aaaagcaaag	acctgagccg	aggagaggat	1560
gaattcaagt	ttccttacct	gcgtatctac	taacaaacat	gagacctccc	tattacaggt	1620
ggtcagttgg	ccaaatgtac	taacgggcac	atgaaagaaa	gaacagcaaa	ttaccaagtg	1680
tctcagaaaa	tgacaaaacc	atattttgac	aagtttattt	aatccagtgt	ggtagaaaag	1740
				cctggctttg		1800
gaaacaactt	ctttaaagag	cttctttggc	tctagaaaaa	tttcaaacaa	ttaaaataag	1860
		aaaaaaaaa				1906
						-500
					•	
<210> 27						
<211> 847						
<212> DNA						
<213> Homo	sapiens					
<400> 27						
tggtggcggc	atacatcgcc	ttcacaatgg	cgctctgcag	ctgcgtgttc	tgcagcgtgt	60
cgagcatctt	catctgctcc	atcacgctgt	aaaacacatt	tgcaccgcga	gtctgcccgt	120
cctccacggg	ttcattgcgg	cgcagtgtag	acctgggarg	atggscggcc	tgctgctggc	180

tgcttttctg	gctttggtct	cggtgcccag	ggcccaggcc	gtgtggttgg	gaagactgga	240
ccctgagcag	cttcttgggc	cctggtacgt	gcttgcggtg	gcctcccggg	aaaagggctt	300
tgccatggag	aaggacatga	agaacgtcgt	gggggtggtg	gtgaccctca	ctccagaaaa	360
caacctgcgg	acgctgtcct	ctcagcacgg	gctgggaggg	tgtgaccaga	gtgtcatgga	420
cctgataaag	cgaaactccg	gatgggtgtt	tgagaatccc	tcaataggcg	tgctggagct	480
ctgggtgctg	gccaccaact	tcagagacta	tgccatcatc	ttcactcagc	tggagttcgg	540
ggacgagccc	ttcaacaccg	tggagctgta	cagtctgacg	gagacagcca	gccaggaggc	600
catggggctc	ttcaccaagt	ggagcaggag	cctgggcttc	ctgtcacagt	agcaggccca	660
gctgcagaag	gacctcacct	gtgctcacaa	gatccttctg	tgagtgctgc	gtccccagta	720
gggatggcgc	ccacagggtm	mwgtgacctc	ggccagtgtc	cacccacctc	gctcagcggc	780
tcccggggcc	cagcaccagc	tcagaataaa	gcgattccac	agcaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	840
actcgag						847
<210> 28						
<211> 985						
<212> DNA						
<213> Homo	sapiens					
<400> 28	****					
ccacgegtee	ggcacagatg	agagegetee	gaagactgat	tcagggcagg	atcctgctcc	60
tgaccatetg	cgctgccggc	attggtggga	cttttcagtt	tggctataac	ctctctatca	120
teaatgeece	gaccttgcac	attcaggaat	tcaccaatga	gacatggcag	gcgcgtactg	180
gagagecaet	gcccgatcac	ctagtcetge	ttatgtggtc	cctcatcgtg	tctctgtatc	240
ccctgggagg	cctctttgga	gcactgcttg	caggtccctt	ggccatcacg	ctgggaagga	300
agaagteeet	cctggtgaat	aacatctttg	tggtgtcagc	agcaatcctg	tttggattca	360
gccgcaaagc	aggctccttt	gagatgatca	tgctgggaag	actgctcgtg	ggagtcaatg	420
caggtgtgag	catgaacatc	cageceatgt	acctggggga	gagcgcccct	aaggagctcc	480
gaggagetgt	ggccatgagc	tcagccatct	ttacggctct	ggggatcgtg	atgggacagg	540
tggtcggact	cagcactacg	gcggctccgg	ggctccgggg	acttggcagg	ggagctggag	600
gagetggagg	aggagcgcgc	tgcctgccag	ggctgccgtg	cccggcgccc	atgggagctg	660
ttccagcatc	gggccctgag	gagacaggtg	acaagcctcg	tggttctggg	cagtgccatg	720
gagetetgeg	ggaatgactc	ggtgtacgcc	tacgcctcct	ccgtgttccg	gaaggcagga	780
gtgccggaag	cgaagatcca	gracgcgatc	atcgggactg	ggagctgcga	gctgctcacg	840
gcggttgtta	gtgtgagtct	ggagggtgcc	cttcctccac	cagccctgtg	gggagggacc	900
	ctgcattaaa		ctccaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	960
aaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	aaaaa				985
<210> 29						
<211> 914						
<212> DNA						
<213> Homo	sapiens					
-400- 00						
<400> 29	aaggctaaga	2202202070	tanaatttt			60
atactctgat	ctttgctgtg	ctaacttata	tagtatttat	actatataga	cattttaaaa	60
ttagaattgg	aaaataaaa	taagattaga	tagigittat	ggggtggaca	actaagacat	120
acttacttt	aaaatgccaa	ctagallyga	tastatt	ggttgacgat	gcattttgga	180
atcacacata	ttcgcttatc	contracta	catgtttt	grggagacca	tcagcaaaca	240
taataaatta	tgccttcatg	accasaccas	argattetga	tgatgaaatt	gaggaattca	300
atomaacano	tgaaaattta	accyaaygaa	caadattaag	agccccaaaa	tcagtttcca	360
assatattoo	taagcctgcc	accuergaga	actitgatga	agatttgaag	tgggtagaag	420
aaaatattcc	ctcttcattc	acagatgtag	ctcttccagt	gttagtggat	tcagatgagg	480
tagaaccaryac	cagatetgaa	argyctgaaa	aaatgttctc	ttcagaaaag	ataatgtgat	540
Lygaacccgt	ataagaaatg	Lagttaagcc	tgaaggacta	tccttcatca	agactgaaag	600

```
tgagctttga tttgatattg cctaaaaatt tttattgtgt tatcttggaa gtctgtgtat
                                                                        660
caaaatgaag aattcagatg gtaggaggtt ctatagtcct tttaaagctg actcttgagt
                                                                        720
gtcagttgaa tatccattaa attggatttg gaaataacct gaggaaagta ttatgataaa
                                                                        780
gatctgcaca gatgcctctt agctgatagg tggcaggcct gtgggtttgt gttctccctc
                                                                        840
ttttctctgg aacatatgac aattccagat taaagaaaaa tgttttttaa taaaaaaaa
                                                                        900
aaaaaaaaa aaaa
                                                                        914
<210> 30
<211> 1183
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (4)
<223> n equals a,t,g, or c
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (7)
<223> n equals a,t,g, or c
<400> 30
cacntgnatt catctatcag aacaatggtg tgagcatgaa gaggcacaga caggtctcca
                                                                         60
aaatagatgt taggatttgg gtgctacctg acacagaagt aggtctaacc ctccaagtac
                                                                        120
tggggatgat aggataatca atgaggtata tatatatttg tcattttgta taaaatattg
                                                                        180
tgaaaattga aggaggacac tcagtaaaca tcctgggact atttgtaagt tatggcaaaa
                                                                        240
ccagatgaga gaaaagggac agtcccctct gtatcctcgt tgtctcttag taacatcaaa
                                                                        300
ttgtagttaa aaaaatttta aactatgtac aagctacaaa atagcatctc tttcatggta
                                                                        360
tgtttgagtg tgtaatttta gtttcttttc tggttgtatt tgtggtagtc agatgtgttg
                                                                        420
gattgattcc aactggacag agtaaggaat tccagcatcc tcttcctgct tgctcgtgtt
                                                                        480
accccacaga tcaaaccctc aattctagtt ggggatgctg tctagcccca caccatgact
                                                                        540
gaagccttaa gcactgttgc gcctccatgt gctttggatc agcaacccca gtggtattct
                                                                        600
accagagcat tgtgggaaag cagatgtata gtcaggtccc aayagcaaat tgttgggtgt
                                                                        660
gagagttcta aagtataggg gtgagggaag agaaggatat gaactcctct gaccttaagc
                                                                        720
cagcattcat ttaactttta tgtctactta acaagagaac ctggagaaaa ctaccgtatt
                                                                        780
caagagatta atcaaaatca gtgttttagc caggcgatga cagagaagca ccattcctca
                                                                        840
ccctccattc ttgtaatgtc tgtaataaat ttcagtgcgt caggatggat gaacccaaga
                                                                        900
tecagtgaat gatteagetg ttecaageet tacattttee ateatteate atecattete
                                                                        960
attcagtgta acctcttgca ctattgtggt taattttatg taaaaccagt ttatgttttt
                                                                       1020
tttttttaa tatgtgccta tgtaataaag tctacacact ggctatctct gtagaggtga
                                                                       1080
ggttttgttt ttagttgttc tactgattat atccttttct gagctatgaa aatgaattat
                                                                       1140
taataaaaaa tttttgaaca aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaactc gag
                                                                       1183
<210> 31
<211> 2377
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 31
aggggcacga gcctaggtgt tgtcgtccct gctagtactc cgggctgtgg gggtcggtgc
                                                                         60
ggatattcag tcatgaaatc agggtaggga cttctcccgc agcgacgcgg ctggcaagac
                                                                        120
tgtttgtgtt gcgggggccg gacttcaagg tgattttaca acgagatgct gctctccata
                                                                        180
```

```
gggatgctca tgctgtcagc cacacaagtc tacaccatct tgactgtcca gctctttgca
                                                                        240
ttcttaaacc tactgcctgt agaagcagac attttagcat ataactttga aaatgcatct
                                                                        300
cagacatttg atgacctccc tgcaagattt ggttatagac ttccagctga aggtttaaag
                                                                        360
ggttttttga ttaactcaaa accagagaat gcctgtgaac ccatagtgcc tccaccagta
                                                                        420
aaagacaatt catctgggca ctttcatcgt gttaattaga agacttgatt gtaattttga
                                                                        480
tataaaggtt ttaaatgcac agagagcagg atacaaggca gccatagttc acaatgttga
                                                                        540
ttctgatgac ctcattagca tgggatccaa cgacattgag gtactaaaga aaattgacat
                                                                        600
tccatctgtc tttattggtg aatcatcagc taattctctg aaagatgaat tcacatatga
                                                                        660
aaaagggggc caccttatct tagttccaga atttagtctt cctttggaat actacctaat
                                                                        720
tecetteett ateatagtgg geatetgtet eatettgata gteattttea tgateacaaa
                                                                        780
atttgtccag gatagacata gagctagaag aaacagactt cgtaaagatc aacttaagaa
                                                                        840
acttcctgta cataaattca agaaaggaga tgagtatgat gtatgtgcca tttgtttgga
                                                                        900
tgagtatgaa gatggagaca aactcagaat ccttccctgt tcccatgctt atcaytgcaa
                                                                        960
gtgtgtagac ccttggctaa ctaaaaccaa aaaaacctgt ccagtgtgca agcaaaaagt
                                                                       1020
tgttccttct caaggcgatt cagactctga cacagacagt agtcaagaag aaaatgaagt
                                                                       1080
gacagaacat acccctttac tgagaccttt agcttctgtc agtgcccagt catttggggc
                                                                       1140
tttatcggaa tcccgctcac atcagaacat gacagaatct tcagactatg aggaagacga
                                                                       1200
caatgaagat actgacagta gtgatgcaga aaatgaaatt aatgaacatg atgtcgtggt
                                                                       1260
ccagttgcag cctaatggtg aacgggatta caacatagca aatactgttt gactttcaga
                                                                       1320
agatgattgg tttatttccc tttaaaatga ttaggtatat actgtaattt gattttttgc
                                                                       1380
tcccttcaaa gatttctgta gaaataactt attttttagt attctacagt ttaatcaaat
                                                                       1440
tactgaaaca ggacttttga tctggtattt atctgccaag aatatacttc attcactaat
                                                                       1500
aatagactgg tgctgtaact caagcatcaa ttcagctctt cttttggaat gaaagtatag
                                                                       1560
ccaaaacata aaaaaaaaa aaatcctcag tatagcttgc aattaagacc tagatcacag
                                                                       1620
tatttaagtg ttttgcgttt tatacatgag gtcagtgcta cagccaccta gcatgaacta
                                                                       1680
acccagcttc cacctccata aagttaccta gagttgttga gttggaatat gttctggcat
                                                                       1740
ttacctgacc tgccaatcat tagggagagg caacaaggta attcagcctt tcctcctatc
                                                                       1800
agcacaaaga aactcaaagc tgtttttcc ctttctgttc caaagcagtc ttatcctgac
                                                                       1860
aggagcggtc tatactagtg cagatttcaa cactttttt taacgtttta attactatag
                                                                       1920
tgttatgtag agatttgatt gagcagctaa tgtttctgaa ctttacttac taattttcag
                                                                       1980
tgtccttaag ggttctgtag tgttatcaaa gcaaaaagaa aatgctgcat aaaaatacca
                                                                       2040
aacttcagca actgttaata ctcagatcat atacctctta ataaatagca tcttatgcta
                                                                       2100
attagccctg ctaaactatg tacagaggaa actgttcaag tattggattt gaaagtaagt
                                                                       2160
gacttatgtt taacagaact aatgatgtat tgaaacactg tattatgaaa agctaaatta
                                                                       2220
tacatcattg taactatgta gaaagtgtag actaatgtat aatcaaaatg ctaaggattt
                                                                       2280
ttatatggcc ttgtatgagg ggagtttgaa tgttaataaa catgttttcc actttaagat
                                                                       2340
ccagtaaatg tctgttctac tgtagtatta cttaaaa
                                                                       2377
<210> 32
<211> 795
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (791)
<223> n equals a,t,g, or c
<400> 32
ggcacagtgc agcatctacc taatccaggt gatctttggt gctgtggacc tgcctgccaa
                                                                        60
gettgtggge tteettgtea teaacteeet gggtegeegg cetgeeeaga tggetgeact
                                                                        120
gctgctggca ggcatctgca tcctgctcaa tggggtgata ccccaggacc agtccattgt
                                                                        180
ccgaacctct cttgctgtgc tggggaaggg ttgtctggct gcctccttca actgcatctt
                                                                        240
```

cctgtatact gggaactgta tcccacaatg atccggcaga caggcatggg aatgggcagc

```
accatggccc gagtgggcag catcgtgagc ccactggtga gcatgactgc cgagctctac
                                                                        360
ccctccatgc ctctcttcat ctacggtgct gttcctgtgg ccgccagcgc tgtcactgtc
                                                                        420
ctcctgccag agaccctggg ccagccactg ccagacacgg tgcaggacct ggagagcagg
                                                                        480
aaagggaaac agacgcgaca gcaacaagag caccagaagt atatggtccc actgcaggcc
                                                                        540
tcagcacaag agaagaatgg actctgagga ctgagaaggg gccttacaga accctaaagg
                                                                        600
gagggaaggt cctacaggtc tccggccacc cacacaagga ggaggaagag gaaatggtga
                                                                        660
cccaagtgtg ggggttgtgg ttcaggaaag catcttccca ggggtccacc tccctttata
                                                                        720
aaccccacca gaaccacatc attaaaaggt ttgactgcgm aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaa
                                                                        780
aactcgaggg ngggc
                                                                        795
<210> 33
<211> 2656
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (2652)
<223> n equals a,t,g, or c
<400> 33
gatgagtgcc tagaagctgc aatgattgaa ggagaaattg agtctttaca ttcagagaat
                                                                         60
tcaggaaaat caggccaaga gcattggttt actgaattac cacctgtgtt aacatttgaa
                                                                        120
ttgtcaagat ttgaatttaa tcaggcattg ggaagaccag aaaaaattca caacaaatta
                                                                        180
gaatttcccc aagttttata tttggacaga tacatgcaca gaaacagaga aataacaaga
                                                                        240
attaagaggg aagagatcaa gagactgaaa gattacctca cggtattaca acaaaggcta
                                                                        300
gaaagatatt taagctatgg ttccggtccc aaacgattcc ccttggtaga tgttcttcag
                                                                        360
tatgcattgg aatttgcctc aagtaaacct gtttgcactt ctcctgttga cgatattgac
                                                                        420
gctagttccc cacctagtgg ttccatacca tcacagacat taccaagcac aacagaacaa
                                                                        480
cagggagece tatetteaga actgecaage acateacett cateagttge tgecatttea
                                                                        540
togagatoag taatacacaa accatttact cagtocogga tacotocaga tttgcccatg
                                                                        600
catccggcac caaggcacat aacggaggaa gaactttctg tgctggaaag ttgtttacat
                                                                        660
cgctggagga cagaaataga aaatgacacc agagatttgc aggaaagcat atccagaatc
                                                                        720
catcgaacaa ttgaattaat gtactctgac aaatctatga tacaagttcc ttatcgatta
                                                                        780
catgccgttt tagttcacga aggccaagct aatgctgggc actactgggc atatattttt
                                                                        840
gatcatcgtg aaagcagatg gatgaagtac aatgatattg ctgtgacaaa atcatcatgg
                                                                        900
gaagagctag tgagggactc ttttggtggt tatagaaatg ccagtgcata ctgtttaatg
                                                                        960
tacataaatg ataaggcaca gttcctaata caagaggagt ttaataaaga aactgggcag
                                                                       1020
ccccttgttg gtatagaaac attaccaccg gatttgagag attttgttga ggaagacaac
                                                                       1080
caacgatttg aaaaagaact agaagaatgg gatgcacaac ttgcccagaa agctttgcag
                                                                       1140
gaaaagcttt tagcgtctca gaaattgaga gagtcagaga cttctgtgac aacagcacaa
                                                                       1200
gcagcaggag acccagaata tctagagcag ccatcaagaa gtgatttctc aaagcacttg
                                                                       1260
aaagaagaaa ctattcaaat aattaccaag gcatcacatg agcatgaaga taaaagtcct
                                                                       1320
gaaacagttt tgcagtcggc aattaagttg gaatatgcaa ggttggttaa gttggcccaa
                                                                       1380
gaagacaccc caccagaaac cgattatcgt ttacatcatg tagtggtcta ctttatccag
                                                                      1440
aaccaggcac caaagaaaat tattgagaaa acattactag aacaatttgg agatagaaat
                                                                      1500
ttgagttttg atgaaaggtg tcacaacata atgaaagttg ctcaagccaa actggaaatg
                                                                      1560
ataaaacctg aagaagtaaa cttggaggaa tatgaggagt ggcatcagga ttataggaaa
                                                                      1620
ttcagggaaa caactatgta tctcataatt gggctagaaa attttcaaag agaaagttat
                                                                      1680
atagatteet tgetgtteet catetgtget tateagaata acaaagaact ettgtetaaa
                                                                      1740
ggcttataca gaggacatga tgaagaattg atatcacatt atagaagaga atgtttgcta
                                                                      1800
aaattaaatg agcaagccgc agaactcttc gaatctggag aggatcgaga agtaaacaat
                                                                      1860
ggtttgatta tcatgaatga gtttattgtc ccatttttgc cattattact ggtggatgaa
                                                                      1920
atggaagaaa aggatatact agctgtagaa gatatgagaa atcgatggtg ttcctacctt
```

```
ggtcaagaaa tggaaccaca cctccaagaa aagctgacag attttttgcc aaaactgctt
                                                                      2040
gattgttcta tggagattaa aagtttccat gagccaccga agttaccttc atattccacg
                                                                      2100
catgaactct gtgagcgatt tgcccgaatc atgttgtccc tcagtcgaac tcctgctgat
                                                                      2160
ggaagataaa ctgcacactt tccctgaaca cactgtataa actcttttta gttcttaacc
                                                                      2220
cttgccttcc tgtcacaggg tttgcttgtt gctgctatag tttttaactt tttttattt
                                                                      2280
taataacygc aaargacaaa atgactatac agactttagt cagactgcag acaataaagc
                                                                      2340
tgaaaatcgc atggcgctca gacattttaa ccggaactga tgtataatca caaatctaat
                                                                      2400
tgattttatt atggcaaaac tatgcttttg ccaccttcct gttgcagtat tactttgctt
                                                                      2460
ttatcttttc tttctcaaca gctttccatt cagtctggat ccttccatga ctacagccat
                                                                      2520
ttaagtgttc agcactgtgt acgatacata atatttggta gcttgtaaat gaaataaaga
                                                                      2580
2640
cgagggggg cncaaa
                                                                      2656
<210> 34
<211> 2566
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (2553)
<223> n equals a,t,g, or c
<400> 34
gcaaatagca acttcagtac atcataatat aaatagaaaa aaaagatcag tgcttagatt
                                                                       60
gttaatgttt tgtttttatt tgaattattt tactaacttg tttttgtttt taacctgttc
                                                                      120
tegeteagag teceteteet eccegacagg accetattea ggttteecet tettaaagte
                                                                      180
tececcagtg aggaactete teaacaaggg eccaeteetg gtgcagtact atagetttte
                                                                      240
atcccacctc agagtccccc gcaaaaagaa acaagtgatc agagtaccag tcagggtacc
                                                                      300
tectaaaage ccagegatgt cccctccate cagtecaagg tttcactttt tcacetttte
                                                                      360
tggtcctttc cccaacagct attaatggta ttatccattc aggtctttct tcaccccagg
                                                                      420
ccttgtggga ccamccttaa tcatccagtg gtactgcccc ctcttaggat ataccaccam
                                                                      480
cgstcacaca ggatctccac ccagaaacaa tgacatctgg ggtctttctc cagtcccctg
                                                                      540
gcatggtatt tcttacaaac tttctacctc ccactggcta atagctttat tcaagtasaa
                                                                      600
ttacacgcca taaaatttac tcattttatt ttttattt tattaagtta ggttgtgttc
                                                                      660
aggatttact ctttttaagt ctgcaattca ctttttttt ggtaaattta gagttgtaca
                                                                      720
gtcatcacca tcatccaatt ttagcacatt tccatcacct caaaaagatc cctcatgccc
                                                                      780
atttgstgct attccacatt ataaccttcc acccctggca accactaatc tactttgtgt
                                                                      840
ctgtatarat tggctttttc tgcatatttc atataaaaat ggaacatata atatttggtc
                                                                      900
ttaagtattt ttgaaacata taattttgtt gtggaaatag tagttgattt tatctatgtc
                                                                      960
tttatcaggc ctttctctgt attgaatttt cacattgtca ataccactca gaaacagtgg
                                                                     1020
ttyatcctac tgcagcaagt tcattgaata ctgttggcac tggaatttat ccctgctgta
                                                                     1080
accaaaaggt yctycggttt gatcctactc agcttacaaa gggctgtaaa rtgagggacc
                                                                     1140
acatggttac mcttcgtgat caaggtgaag gsggagattt gccgtcctgt cccactgcta
                                                                     1200
gaatgttgga cgatttgcac aagtacagag atgtcattgt tgtgcctttt tcaaaagata
                                                                     1260
cagttagtga tgttggggtt ggcctctgtg atgaaaaggg tatagaatgt gatgttttac
                                                                     1320
tggagccaaa tacaccatgg ggtcccaaaa ctggggagct caatgctttc ttgtcattga
                                                                     1380
aaaactggac tctacaactg aaacaacagt cactgttttc agaagaagaa gaatatacca
                                                                     1440
ctggatctga ggtcactgaa gatgaagttg gagatgaaga agaagtatcc aagaaacaaa
                                                                     1500
ggaaaaagga gaagccaaag aagttcacta gacmaccaaa aaagcaggta tcttcaccct
                                                                     1560
gtgcccagag gaaagaaaag gcattggaga aggtaactct gaattatctg ktgktaaagt
                                                                     1620
catatggaaa aataagcatg tgagtatagc cagaaaaaaa taaaaagagt aatgaagaca
                                                                     1680
catggaatgc tagcaatgta aaaatgaagt tttttataga ctgagattaa agatctctaa
                                                                     1740
gatatattga caaatgagaa aaggaaggtg cagaaacgta tagtggtata gtatgctacc
```

21

atttgtgtaa	agtagatggg	ggaaatatat	aaataacttc	cttgtatatg	cataaaatgt	1860
ttctggaagg	ctacataaga	actcgataaa	attggttgcc	tctcaggaag	ggaactgaac	1920
gtgtaaggga	cagaagtgag	agtcttttca	ttatatgtgc	cattatacct	tttgaatttt	1980
aaaccaatat	tatttattca	aaaaattaaa	aatagtcttt	taaattaaaa	ataaatcata	2040
ttttatgata	tttaaaaata	attcttattt	ctccatgcct	ttgaaggaag	gggtaaaaaa	2100
gccaggtagg	aataagagaa	tagtaataac	caccattggc	taaaagaaaa	actgtgaatt	2160
tcaaaaatgt	gtgataggtt	gagtctgggt	taagatccac	agaattacat	tggacacatt	2220
gtacattcat	ctttgtgtta	agtagcacag	gcatataagt	gggttaattc	taaaaaaaaa	2280
ttgtatcagc	tggtcttgag	cttttgacct	cgtgatctgc	ccgcctcagc	ctcctaaagt	2340
actgggatta	taggcgtgag	ccacaatgcc	tggccacatt	tatgtatttt	tttatattct	2400
		tcacgtaaaa				2460
		tataataaag			aaaaaaaaa	2520
actcgagggg	gggtcccgta	cccaattctc	ctnacatgca	tcgtat		2566

<210> 35 <211> 1668 <212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 35

aatttcgaac acccataaaa ttgtaaagaa ttgtacagta cattttaaca tattkgcttg 60 ttacaaycta tacatttwaw gttttttaac cacttcaaag taagtttcag acaccaacac 120 attttttaaa tgatccctac cattttttaa atgatcccta ccaaaatgga aggctggtat 180 cccaaggttt tgttccattt ctcaattcta gtctgtgaaa ttgargtctg atgaccactc 240 ttaagrgggc tgttcattag ggkgcgggct gggcattatg agtgtgtttt tcatgagkca 300 gtggaaggag gggcttgttg tgagcagtgc atgagaaaaa cggcttggct ttgcttcttt 360 ttccagctct gtggccttgg tcaggttacg tctcttcagt atcgtaactg taatgtggag 420 ataaagcctt cattagttag gggcacacac cgcagtattc cttaagtcat cttgatgaca 480 agtgaatgca aggcagctgg tacctttcag gtagtagttg aattcaggta gtattgttca 540 gtttttttt ttcccttcat gttctaagac cagctgagag gcaaagttgt accactgagc 600 tctagttgtt gttacctaaa aagsccttgt tttaaatttc tgtgatacct aagaatttca 660 aatctgggtt gtcatggatt ctttattctt tttttctccc ttaaaaagtt acattttaga 720 tgaaatcccc tttyttaaaa tgggcaaagc aataattcta catcatttct ccccttccct 780 tccacttgtt tagactaaga tatgttagag agggaaaggg tcgttgtttt agtaaatact 840 attgctgttg acatgttaat actattgctg ttgacatgtt tactgatggg ctgtgttcca 900 taattttgtt ttaggtcttt tgtttgaaac agtttactgt ttttatcagt tttggtccct 960 aatttttcct aacctacagt ttttctctga gtacatatgg tttcattgtt tgatctactt 1020 tctatctatc tgaatatgaa cttctaggat catgtttatt ctagtagatg atgacttaaa 1080 gcctgcagta taggagggac aacgtcaact actgcatgtg caataacaag cttgaaggga 1140 agctaaatgt ttgttacaaa tttaagacag tattttaatg ccgtttgcat ttttctaaga 1200 attttctata aagctaattc tgktattttt tgtctctaaa ttagggaact gtccaggttt 1260 attgctgccg ggagactaca ctgcaaaata gataaagtga atgaaatagt agaaaccaac 1320 aggtactctc atttctcaga ataagggggc attcctaaat tttaaaagta ggkcaactat 1380 tgkcatggaa taatgtgact ggtaaataat tcatttttc ttgaatttat ttatagacct 1440 gatagcaaga actggcagta ccaagaaact atcaagaaag gagatctgct actaaacaga 1500 gttcaaaaac tttccagagt aattaatatg taaagccatg taactaacaa aggatttgct 1560 ttagagataa ttatttggaa tttttatagc ttacttcaca atgtgcccag gtcagctgta 1620 taaaataaat actgcattgt tgttaaaaaa aaaaaaaaa aactcgta 1668

<210> 36

<211> 983

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 36						
ccgcccgcct	gccggccccg	gtccggaatt	cccgggtcga	cccacgcgtc	cggggcaagt	60
gagcgagctc	cttcctcacc	gggctgacta	gcctctcctt	tccctgtccc	cctccatcgc	120
tgctctgcag	gaagccagcc	cccagggcca	gtcccggags	ggctgatccg	catctacage	180
atgaggttct	gcccctattc	tcacaggacc	cgcctcgtcc	tcaaggccaa	agacatcaga	240
catgaagtgg	tcaacattaa	cctgagaaac	aagcctgaat	ggtactatac	aaagcaccct	300
tttggccaca	ttcctgtcct	ggagaccagc	caatgtcaac	tgatctatga	atctottatt	360
gcttgtgagt	acctggatga	tgcttatcca	ggaaggaagc	totttccata	tgacccttat	420
gaacgagctc	gccaaaagat	gttattggag	ctattttgta	aggtcccaca	tttgaccaag	480
gagtgcctgg	tagcgttgag	atgtgggaga	gaatgcacta	atctgaaggc	agccctgcgt	540
caggaattca	gcaacctgga	agagattctt	gagtatcaga	acaccacctt	ctttggtgga	600
acctgtatat	ccatgattga	ttacctcctc	tggccctggt	ttgagcggct	ggatgtgtat	660
gggatactgg	actgtgtgag	ccacackcca	gcctgcggct	ctggatatca	gccatgaagt	720
gggaccccac	agtctgtgct	cttctcatgg	ataagagcat	tttccagggc	ttcttgaatc	780
tctattttca	gaacaaccct	aatgcctttg	actttgggct	gtgctgagtc	tcactgtcca	840
ccccttcgct	gtccagaatt	ccccagcttg	ttgggagtct	acgtcacggc	ttatcttaga	900
aaccaatccg	tctctcttc	ttttctttga	agttcccaat	aaaatgaaaa	caggaaaaaa	960
	aaagggcggc				33	983
<210> 37						
<211> 2351						
<212> DNA			•			
<213> Homo	sapiens					
.400. 25						
<400> 37		•				
ccacgcgtcc	ggcagaagca	gcagcagcag	aagacacagc	gccggtccag	gaggcggctc	60
gagctgttcg	taaagtcgcc	cgacagcttt	ttctccgtag	tatgcgagtt	gacaaaacag	120
ccagagaaca	gggctcccca	ttacaatctt	ttcgagatct	tttcccttgc	taaccggatc	180
tgatttgtgc	gaaaacatgc	cttgcacttg	tacctggagg	aactggagac	agtggattcg	240
acctttagta	gcggtcatct	acctggtgtc	aatagtggtt	gcggttcccc	tatgcgtgtg	300
ggaattacag	aaactggagg	ttggaataca	caccaaggct	tggtttattg	ctggaatctt	360
tttgctgtga	ctattcctat	atcactgtgg	gtgatattgc	aacacttagt	gcattataca	420
caacctgaac	tacaaaaacc	aataataagg	attctttggg	atggtaccta	tttacagttt	480
tagatagttg	gatagetttg	aaatatcccg	gaattgcaat	atatgtggat	acctgcagag	540
aatgctatga	agcttatgta	atttacaact	ttatgggatt	ccttaccaat	tatctaacta	600
accggtatcc	aaatctggta	ttaatccttg	aagccaaaga	tcaacagaaa	catttccctc	660
ctttatgttg	ctgtccacca	tgggctatgg	gagaagtatt	gctgtttagg	tgcaaactaa	720
grattaca	gtacacagtt	gtcagacctt	tcaccaccat	cgttgcttta	atctgtgagc	780
tectogiat	atatgacgaa	gggaacttta	gcttttcaaa	tgcttggact	tatttggtta	840
taataaacaa	catgtcacag	ttgtttgcca	tgtattgtct	cctgctcttt	tataaagtac	900
taaaagaaga	actgagccca	atccaacctg	ttggcaaatt	tctttgtgta	aagctggtgg	960
tttttgtttc	tttttgattt	ggcgtttacc	ttttcctaac	atataggcaa	gcagtagtta	1020
ttgcttgtt	ggtaaaagtt	ggcgttattt	ctgaaaagca	tacgtgggaa	tggcaaactg	1080
tagaagctgt	ggccaccgga	ctccaggatt	ttattatctg	tattgagatg	ttcctcgctg	1140
ccattgctca	tcattacaca	ttctcatata	aaccatatgt	ccaagaagca	gaagagggct	1200
catgetttga	ttcctttctt	gccatgtggg	atgtctcaga	tattagagat	gatatttctg	1260
aacaagtaag	gcatgttgga	cggacagtca	ggggacatcc	caggaaaaaa	ttgtttcccg	1320
aggatcaaga	tcaaaatgaa	catacaagtt	tattatcatc	atcatcacaa	gatgcaattt	1380
ccattgcttc	ttctatgcca	ccttcaccca	tgggtcacta	ccaagggttt	ggacacactg	1440
tgactcccca	gactacacct	accacagcta	agatatctga	tgaaatcctt	agtgatacta	1500
taggagagaa	aaaagaacct	tcagataaat	ccgtggattc	ctgaacagta	tggaaaagca	1560
aactgtgcaa	ctactacatt	atatcattac	ctggtatccc	atggattttg	tgcttgggac	1620
agaccataaa	tgatggaaaa	tgtcaacaca	aaaatagctg	aaagccaggt	acaactactg	1680

catttatata	tgtaagtttt	gtatatcaaa	aataattggt	ctaaatttcc	tagacttaga	1740
cttgatttct	taacattagg	gtatcgcata	ctcaaatggt	agacaatgac	cccaactaaa	1800
tcttcctgat	gttacactgc	tttatcaaga	ggatggactt	tttttttt	gagacagaca	1860
gagtcttgct	ctgtcaccca	ggctggagtg	cagtggcgca	atctcgggtc	actgcaagct	1920
ctgcctccca	agttcatgcc	attctcctgc	ctcagccctc	ccaagtagct	gggactacag	1980
gcacctgcca	ccatgcccag	ctaattttt	ttttttcagt	agagacaggg	tctcaccatg	2040
ttagccagga	tggtcttgat	ctgacctcgt	gatccgccga	cctcggcctc	ccaaagtgct	2100
ggaattacag	gcgtgagcca	ctgcgcctgg	ccaagaatgg	acattttta	aaaaaacatc	2160
agtacttcct	accactgctg	catgagtata	atgctccgga	attatcagaa	agcataatgc	2220
agaaatacga	attagtggaa	cttaatcatg	tgccatataa	gcttacctaa	caaacagtta	2280
tatccctatt	cctcaactga	atgtctttca	ataaataaga	atttatcatt	taaaaaaaaa	2340
aaaaaaaaa	a		,			2351
			•			
<210> 38						
<211> 1534						
<212> DNA	•					
<213> Homo	sapiens					
-400- 20						
<400> 38						
ccacgegree	gcccacgcgt	ccggaaatac	taaaaattaa	atgaaaagtt	gtgatgcttg	60
aagtgctgat	tagtattcgg	actaaagtat	atgaatgaat	aacaattttt	tctctgcaga	120
gactgcagca	tgaaatctca	tgctacattg	actggtggca	gtggtttta	tttcatagaa	180
aagtegetta	tgttgttgag	atergreete	ttggtgctgg	ttctgctttg	gcagttccca	240
castsasass	caggacaaga	acgacgagcg	gggatataaa	tctcaattcc	agcagctgct	300
tactcacagg	tgtctcggtg	tatasatasa	gtettgttga	gcctgtagct	tetetetata	360
acctettet	agatgctgcc	totttaatta	regettgata	tccaggtgct	agggctaagg	420
cantacctan	ggaatagcca taaggctttc	assetataaa	aggicigige	aattgtgtat	gcctgcagtg	480
agagacacag	tcggtgaggt	ragtatorat	tatacaaaa	acaatgeetg	reactegiga	540 600
ctttatcctg	ctgcaggaat	taactccatt	catcaaaaa	adaytttttt	gggttagaga	660
tcgggggcaa	atttcatatg	tgattggcag	gaccadaaac	totatacett	ttctccacc	720
cattttggca	gtggggatta	aagtgtcaaa	tatacatact	ctataactaa	acattttcac	780
ttcacagaat	ttatcctaag	gaaagcattg	tacaagtata	cacaaaaaaa	tatteeteea	840
caccataatq	tttagtgttg	ccatcaccto	gggctttatt	aaaaaaaaaa	aarttacata	900
aattccagta	aaaccataca	gtggaatatt	ataaagctgc	tgaagaagat	gaagtcaact	960
tctatgtact	attatggaat	gatggtaaag	aaattatgta	caaaagtcac	agatcagcat	1020
gaatagtgtg	atcctatttt	caatatatat	gtgtgtattg	agtgcatatt	atotaaaoot	1080
ttatatgcat	taattttggg	aggaagaata	tcaaatqcta	atagcgatca	tcaaatocta	1140
atagtgatta	tgtaaagacc	ctcattttct	acttcctact	tctctgtatt	gtttgaactg	1200
tttataaagg	taaaaccata	gtaatttggg	ctgggtgcgg	tagctcatgc	ctgtaatccc	1260
agcactttgg	gaggccaagt	ggggtggata	tcttgaggtc	agttgtttaa	gatgageetg	1320
accaacatgg	tgaaaccctg	tctctactaa	aaatacaaaa	attggttggg	cttgatggtg	1380
tgcacctgtg	gtcctaacta	cttgggaggc	tgaggtggga	gaattgcttg	aacccaggag	1440
gtggaggtcg	cagtgagctg	agattgcacc	actgcactcc	agcctggatg	atagagcaag	1500
attctctctc	aaaaaaata	aaaaaaaaa	aaaa			1534
<210> 39						
<211> 1182						
<212> DNA						
<213> Homo	sapiens					
.400. 20	•					
<400> 39						

agattagagt gataattett gttetttgtg tatteattta tacageeetg etceatggae

tactcatgtt	ataataaagg	gatagagaag	ggcatgatga	cgatgtgcgt	tcccagtgtg	120
ctagctgtgg	ctctacccct	ttttctctca	cttaagaaaa	cttcccagaa	acccgagaag	180
tgagagcatt	ttcccccagg	gaaaaccttg	aattgtgtac	atgtaaatcc	atgggaatct	240
tcagcacttt	attattagca	tcagattctt	tgttgaactt	aatattattc	ttctttattt	300
		tcttcctcat				360
gattatctgt	cattycagag	tccckgtcct	cccackgagc	cacatgcgca	cacacatctc	420
		taaggcacgt				480
aactttcagg	tttaatgctt	gagaacattt	gaaggctgtt	gtctggaaaa	gataagtgtt	540
tttatatttc	tttgaatttt	aggagttgtc	taccacaaca	aataaactag	atcacacttt	600
		cctcattctg				660
		ggccactttg				720
		tttctggatc				780
gtaaactgac	aaacataact	ccttttcttt	ggaaaagatg	gatgctgtct	gctaaactaa	840
		ccgggtgtgt				900
gaggccaagg	tgggcggatc	atgaggtcag	gagtttgaga	tcatcctggc	caacatggtg	960
		acacacac				1020
gccgggcatg	gtggtgggca	tctgtggtcc	cggctactcg	ggaggctgag	acaggagtgt	1080
cacttcaacc	caagaggcag	aggttgcggt	gagccaagat	catgccattg	cactccagcc	1140
tggaagcctg	ggcaatagag	caasactcca	tctcaaaaaa	aa		1182

<210> 40 <211> 1841 <212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 40

cgacccacgc gtccgcacct gtcccctctg tgagctctgt actgttctcc gtccctgcaa 60 atagacatga tgtcaccatc tggaatcatt gtgtacgtct ctgctactcc tcacatcctg 120 ctttgtattt taatcacttt catgcttgcc atcccttcta ttcataatgg cagagtttgt 180 gttttattca ttttttagca tttggtagca tttagcacta atctgtccaa ataatgaatg 240 ctcaataaac atttgtctaa ttaaactaaa acaggaggtc aggtcatttc acctttttcc 300 ccatcacgga ctgcccttaa gtctttccct gaacagaaat tagcaaattg aagtaaggaa 360 ccgaggtgtt agtagcacca cggactcttc cactttttca ccttggcaat gggaaacatc 420 ctgggggcag agatggcaga gggagcacat gggaaccggg caaatgtgac taagagacag 480 cgagtggtga caaacctcca cagggtcaca gatgttggac atgataaatt ttgcttcatg 540 aaaaattttg cttcatgaaa atgcattatg cattactttt acatgaatag ctaaattgaa 600 cggtagaata cattgtccca cttggttaaa tgtgataaaa ggagattagt ggacttgaat 660 ttgtaatcat ggatgcacac cacaagggaa aagcacttgt tccttctgcc tcgtcactag 720 tatcagtttg tggttgttac ttccaataga aatgcttcga aagatgaccc aagggctcca 780 acaatgacct tctgaactcc gttttactga ctgtttaaaa taatcctgca gcttcagatg 840 tattgacttg gatagaagcc aacataaatc agacagtgtc cctgaacaaa actgaatact 900 tcacactcag tgcctggtag cctgtgtgtt ggagggattg gcggcagctt ctctgctcct 960 ggtttgtgct gttttcatgc agagatagca acagtaacac gactaagtga ccatggctag 1020 ggaaacagcc tcacattggc aagtgtgaaa ggagccaaaa tatggccagg catggtggct 1080 cacgcctgta atcccagcac tttgggagga tgaggtgggt ggatcatttg aggtcaggag 1140 ttcgagacca gcctggccaa catggtgaaa ccccatctct actaaaactg caaaaattgg 1200 ctgggcgtgg tggtgggtgc ctgtagtctc agctactcag gaggctgaga caggagaatc 1260 acttgaaccc gggagatgga ggttgcagtg agccaagatt gcaccactgt actccagcct 1320 1380 tgtgttctat agatgtgcac ctgagtgtag gaagaaattt aatatttagg gagaaaaatg 1440 ttagatatat atttttacat tccttgtgaa cactggcatt aatggatagg gaaccttggt 1500 tttcggggct ctctgggttt tggcattgaa aatctcttgg ctgggtgcga tgctcacgcc 1560 tgtaatccca gcactttggg aggccgaggt gggcagatca tgagttcagg agttcaagac 1620 cagectgace aacatggtga aaccccatet etactaaaaa taaaaaaaa attagecagg

25

catggtggcg ggcgcctgta atcccagcta ctcaggaggc tgaggcagga gaatcacttg 1740 aacccgggag gcggaggttg cagtgagctg agattgcagc attgcatccc agcctgggtg 1800 acagagcgag actccatctc aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaa a 1841

<210> 41 <211> 1197 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 41

cccacgcgtc cgattgggaa aaggctgtcg ttaatcactt ttagcagcag aaattttta 60 ttttgtgtga tgtcactgtt ccatgttgaa gagtcatgga gatgtacaaa atgtattgac 120 cttatttgtt actgtgctta gtgatgtgtc atatttgcag caaatacaaa aaaagttaag 180 aatgcatgtc cattgttttg ctatacatgt tttatttcat ttctgctcca caatttcagc 240 agatgctctt tcattctgta tattttgcta tggaccacag accctcattg acatgtattg 300 gaactcctaa gaccagtgca gtgctccaag tatctatgaa tcaaatggca gtgttcacat 360 gcttttctcc cataacttat aaagcagaag gtagttttct ttcccatcac aatagccatt 420 cttttcctta tttttcatag ttattttctt attaagttat ctgtaaaaat aatgcatctc 480 tgtcatctgc tagcaggcca ttgttcgagg ttaaaataca aattaagaag aagcaagcaa 540 ataaatcaga tetggaaaeg aagttagaga tttttgcaca aacataatae ttacaacagt 600 ttcataaaag ccaatttatt atggctactc ttaacaattc ctttaaagtt aaaaactact 660 ataggcgatt tgtctattat tcactctttg tttttataat tttgttaggt ttctttatt 720 caagttactt tatgtaaatt acttggagtt ttatttactg aaaatcagat ttcatcattt 780 ctcccccagt tttctaactg gctttgattt ttgtttctta gcttgattgc ttgctagttt 840 ttaaatgagg taaaatatag attcggtgag atgcacagat cttgagtgtg cagttcaatt 900 gattttgata aatacaccca tgtaactgcc agctgaatca agataaagac cattctcatt 960 actccagacc ttcctgtgtt tcagtagctt tgttcacatg ttcggcagca tgtgagacga 1020 agttacctaa gccgtaggca attttatgtg attctgcata gtagtcaata tggtgataat 1080 gttactttca tcagaaggct caaagtaatg gacctgaaaa gcaggaaaaa gaaggggtta 1140 1197

<210> 42 <211> 602 <212> DNA <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 42

aatteggeae agkttgtgtt tetmatgtte caggteegge caggetggea geteetgetg 60 gtcatgtttt cctcatgtgc tgtttccaac cagctcttgg tctggtaccc agcaactgcc 120 ttagcagaca acaaacctgt agcacctgac cgacgaatca gtgggcatgt gggcatcatc 180 ttcagcatgt catacctgga aagcaaggga ttgctggcta cagyttcaga agaccgaagc 240 gttcgtatct ggaaggtggg cgacctgcga gtgcctgggg gtcgggtgca gaatattggg 300 cactgetttg ggcacagege cegtgtgtgg caggtcaage ttetagagaa ttacettate 360 agtgcaggag aggattgtgt ctgcttggtg tggagccatg aaggtgagat cctccaggcc 420 tttcggggac accaggatgt gtacccggtt gtagtaggag ctgaaatcca tgctgagctg 480 taccaggaac ttgcatatct agagacagag actgagtcac tggcccatct ctttgctctt 540 600 ag 602

<210> 43 <211> 2492 <212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 43						
ccacgcgtcc	ggaggaagga	tgatgatgaa	ggaccgtaca	caccattcga	caccccctcq	60
ggtaaactgg	aaacagtgaa	atgggcgttc	acctggccgc	tgagtttcgt	cttatacttc	120
actgtaccca	actgcaacaa	gccgcgctgg	gagaaatggt	tcatggtgac	atttacttcc	180
tccacgctgt	ggatcgcagc	cttctcctac	atgatggtgt	ggatggtcac	aatcattggt	240
tacaccctgg	ggattcctga	cgtcatcatg	ggggatcacc	tteetgaeta	ctgggaccag	300
cgtgcctgac	tgcatggcca	gcctcattgt	ggccagacaa	gggatgggg	acatggctgt	360
gtccaactcc	attgggagca	acgtgtttga	catcctgatt	gacctcgatc	tcccctagac	420
tctgcagacc	ctggctgtgg	attacggatc	ctacatccgg	ctgaatagca	gggggctgat	480
ctactccgta	ggcttgctcc	tggcctctgt	ttttgtcacg	gtgttcggcg	tccacctgaa	540
caagtggcag	ctggacaaga	agctgggctg	tgggtgcctc	ctcctgtatg	gtgtgttcct	600
gtgcttctcc	atcatgactg	agttcaacgt	gttcaccttt	gtgaacctgc	ccatqtqcqq	660
ggaccactga	gccgccgggt	gcccacagaa	gctcagctcc	ttcttttctg	tgcaatacga	720
gacccggccg	caccccgagt	cacacaggcc	cctggggcca	cggcgttcgt	ctctcctgtg	780
ctgtcctcag	gcctccgctc	ctgttttggt	ggcccaggct	ctccctgcc	ccatcctcgc	840
tcccccacct	ccttgggtca	tgcccaccca	ccctttcctg	cctcctccgt	gtgaagacat	900
ccaacatcca	cgtgactttt	ccagctccat	ttttgaacag	tgactgagat	tctagaaaaa	960
ctggctgcta	actggcctga	gccaggcaac	actgattcca	atccctcctc	cttttttaag	1020
ttatttgatg	gaagactcac	ctaatttgtg	acctgagact	gttgaagaaa	tagagaggag	1080
ggggcccgtt	gattacagag	agcatttggg	attttgtttg	gtttggagat	gatgcctagg	1140
ttactgggtt	tggggggatt	gttttctttt	gggggccttc	cccttttact	ccttttcttc	1200
cagagatcaa	gagcttctct	tgcatcttct	tccactgggc	tctggattaa	tcaattaccc	1260
aaaggctgca	cctgccgtgt	tgtctgggct	tgcatcccag	atgtgttgga	gtatgcatgg	1320
atgtagtgct	ttttagagga	gccactgggc	aaggccacca	agaacaaatg	catgacattt	1380
tatagccaag	gacgcctcac	taaagtctta	tgggcgtccc	ctggggttgg	gggggcacaa	1440
ggttttggag	gaagaagaca	acttccctca	ttccatcatc	accatctctt	tctcactagg	1500
ttctttctag	ttttcaaagc	aataagtcta	gcctgccttg	gacaaggggg	ccccagtta	1560
aacaaactac	ccatccatga	ggtgccaggc	agtcaaaaaa	cagaagcttc	cccgattgtg	1620
agtccatgag	atgtgctctt	gttgtaaggc	atttggggtg	acagggagtg	acccagaggc	1680
caccactgct	tttcatgcag	gagttacaga	cactggtttt	cttggaaaat	ggagagaagc	1740
gcactttgca	cagacgtcgt	caattaagtc	ccaatttgcc	acttggtatt	gagtacactg	1800
gaccctgacc	actggctttt	gggcaaacgt	cttcctcacg	gggcgcttcc	gccaagccgg	1860
cccagctgca	cccctccctt	cctggaggga	tggccaggga	aggagaaaac	agagaactga	1920
cacttttgaa	accacagaat	gtgtaacatg	cagatcgctc	aagggcataa	gttattgtga	1980
acgtttttgc	caatcactgc	tcaacagccc	tgctagattt	tgtatgatgc	tgaattatta	2040
tgcagactaa	ttccacccag	ttgagacaca	ccatgcttgt	tcacttgtat	ttattgaaac	2100
tgtggattct	tgcccgtgct	gtcccttgta	tttactttaa	gcactgatca	cttatcattc	2160
acceggiatg	gttttccctg	tcccttgtac	acattctggt	atgaatttgt	aaaaataccc	2220
tactacaaat	tggttgaatg	tttctgtctg	tggtgcgaac	cagcattaac	ggatggggca	2280
cgtgcccaac	tgaggaacag	gagaagaaat	ccccaatttg	ggctctcaga	gctaagacac	2340
acttattgat	tctgttgcac	attttgcact	ggtttatggc	gattgttttc	ttggacggat	2400
	aaacttctct			aaaaaaaaa	aaaaaaaaa	2460
aaaaaaaada	aaaaaaaaa	adaaaaaaaa	aa			2492

```
<210> 44
```

<211> 75

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (75)

<223> Xaa equals stop translation

<400> 44

Met Leu His Leu Ala Ala Met Trp Trp Ala Cys Val Thr Thr Leu Val 1 5 10 15

Phe Thr Leu Val Ser Lys Leu Phe Ile Pro Leu Lys Ser Ser Met Asp 20 25 30

Gly Glu Met Ser Leu Asp Pro His Ser Cys Val Leu Val Cys Ile Cys 35 40 45

Phe Pro Leu Arg Phe Val Phe Val Ser Cys Phe Glu Leu Tyr Leu Val 50 55 60

Gln Ser Ile Val Lys Leu Ser Gln Gln Leu Xaa 65 70 75

<210> 45

<211> 78

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (78)

<223> Xaa equals stop translation

<400> 45

Met Asp Ala Phe Ala Gly Ser Pro Phe Ser Leu Met Val Pro Lys Cys

1 5 10 15

Val Leu Ile Leu Phe Cys Leu Val Tyr Ser Leu Gln Cys Ile Gln Pro
20 25 30

Tyr Ser Ser Leu Leu Asn Ser Ala Ser Leu Pro Tyr His His Gly Leu 35 40 45

Lys Leu Ala Asn Leu Leu Leu Ile Val Phe Tyr Pro His Ile His Ser 50 55 60

Ile Pro Phe Ser Ser Ser His Pro Ser Lys Leu His Ile Xaa 65 70 75

<210> 46

<211> 47

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (47)

<223> Xaa equals stop translation

<400> 46 Met Asp Leu Leu Gln Val Cys Phe Phe Leu Phe Phe Ser His Leu Trp 10 Ser Trp Thr Glu Gly Lys Leu Pro Cys Asn Phe Pro Gly Pro Val Gly 20 25 Arg Val Phe Leu Ser Pro Phe Gln Met Leu Gly Phe Lys Gln Xaa 40 <210> 47 <211> 102 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens <220> <221> SITE <222> (102) <223> Xaa equals stop translation <400> 47 Met Ala Phe Trp Phe Thr Gly Leu Pro Leu Leu Ser Leu Ile Leu Leu Cys Ile Gly Arg Val Phe Leu Gly Val Gly Glu Ser Phe Ala Ser Thr 20 Gly Ser Thr Leu Trp Gly Ile Gly Leu Val Gly Pro Leu His Thr Ala Arg Val Ile Ser Trp Asn Gly Val Ala Thr Tyr Gly Ala Met Ala Ala Gly Ala Pro Leu Gly Val Tyr Leu Asn Gln His Trp Gly Leu Ala Gly 65 70 Val Ala Ala Leu Ile Val Leu Ala Val Ala Val Ser Leu Trp Leu Ala 90 Ser Ala Asn Pro Thr Xaa 100 <210> 48 <211> 382 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens <220>

<221> SITE <222> (67) <223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids

```
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (139)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (141)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (165)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (194)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (344)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (361)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (382)
<223> Xaa equals stop translation
<400> 48
Met Phe Gln Val Arg Pro Gly Trp Gln Leu Leu Val Met Phe Ser
                                     10
Ser Cys Ala Val Ser Asn Gln Leu Leu Val Trp Tyr Pro Ala Thr Ala
             20
                                 25
Leu Ala Asp Asn Lys Pro Val Ala Pro Asp Arg Ile Ser Gly His
                                                  45
Val Gly Ile Ile Phe Ser Met Ser Tyr Leu Glu Ser Lys Gly Leu Leu
Ala Thr Xaa Ser Glu Asp Arg Ser Val Arg Ile Trp Lys Val Gly Asp
65
                     70
                                         75
Leu Arg Val Pro Gly Gly Arg Val Gln Asn Ile Gly His Cys Phe Gly
                 85
                                     90
His Ser Ala Arg Val Trp Gln Val Lys Leu Leu Glu Asn Tyr Leu Ile
```

			100					105					110		
Ser	Ala	Gly 115	Glu	Asp	Суѕ	Val	Cys 120	Leu	Val	Trp	Ser	His 125	Glu	Gly	Glu
Ile	Leu 130	Gln	Ala	Phe	Arg	Gly 135	His	Gln	Gly	Xaa	Gly 140	Xaa	Arg	Ala	Ile
Ala 145	Ala	His	Glu	Arg	Gln 150	Ala	Trp	Val	Ile	Thr 155	Gly	Gly	Asp	Asp	Ser 160
Arg	His	Arg	Leu	Xaa 165	His	Leu	Val	Gly	Arg 170	Gly	Tyr	Arg	Gly	Leu 175	Gly
Val	Ser	Ala	Leu 180	Cys	Phe	Lys	Ser	Arg 185	Ser	Arg	Pro	Gly	Thr 190	Leu	Lys
Ala	Xaa	Thr 195	Leu	Ala	Gly	Ser	Trp 200	Arg	Leu	Leu	Ala	Val 205	Thr	Asp	Thr
Gly	Ala 210	Leu	Tyr	Leu	Tyr	Asp 215	Val	Glu	Val	Lys	Cys 220	Trp	Glu	Gln	Leu
Leu 225	Glu	Asp	Lys	His	Phe 230	Gln	Ser	Tyr	Суѕ	Leu 235	Leu	Glu	Ala	Ala	Pro 240
Gly	Pro	Glu	Gly	Phe 245	Gly	Leu	Суз	Ala	Met 250	Ala	Asn	Gly	Glu	Gly 255	Arg
Val	Lys	Val	Val 260	Pro	Ile	Asn	Thr	Pro 265	Thr	Ala	Ala	Val	Asp 270	Gln	Thr
Leu	Phe	Pro 275	Gly	Lys	Val	His	Ser 280	Leu	Ser	Trp	Ala	Leu 285	Arg	Gly	Tyr
Glu	Glu 290	Leu	Leu	Leu	Leu	Ala 295	Ser	Gly	Pro	Gly	Gly 300	Val	Val	Ala	Cys
Leu 305	Glu	Ile	Ser	Ala	Ala 310	Pro	Ser	Gly	Lys	Ala 315	Ile	Phe	Val	Lys	Glu 320
Arg	Суз	Arg	Tyr	Leu 325	Leu	Pro	Pro	Ser	Lys 330	Gln	Arg	Trp	His	Thr 335	Сув
Ser	Ala	Phe	Leu 340	Pro	Pro	Gly	Xaa	Phe 345	Leu	Val	Cys	Gly	Asp 350	Arg	Arg
Gly	Ser	Val 355	Leu	Leu	Phe	Pro	Ser 360	Xaa	Pro	Gly	Leu	Leu 365	Lys	Asp	Pro
Gly	Val 370	Gly	Gly	Lys	Ala	Arg 375	Ala	Gly	Ala	Gly	Ala 380	Leu	Xaa		

```
<211> 46
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (46)
<223> Xaa equals stop translation
<400> 49
Met Gln Lys Lys Leu Val Cys Tyr Leu Met Leu Arg Gln Tyr Phe
                  5
Phe Leu Val Val Val Ser Leu Pro Trp Pro Cys Val Leu Phe Gln Met
             20
His Tyr Pro Arg Thr Val Thr Pro Thr Leu Thr Glu Tyr Xaa
                              40
<210> 50
<211> 168
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (60)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (64)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (132)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<400> 50
Met Val Thr Phe Ala Ser Ser Thr Leu Trp Ile Ala Ala Phe Ser Tyr
Met Met Val Trp Met Val Thr Ile Ile Gly Tyr Thr Leu Gly Ile Pro
             20
Asp Val Ile Met Gly Ile Thr Phe Leu Ala Ala Gly Thr Ser Val Pro
                             40
Asp Cys Met Ala Ser Leu Ile Val Ala Arg Gln Xaa Met Gly Asp Xaa
     50
                         55
Ala Val Ser Asn Ser Ile Gly Ser Asn Val Phe Asp Ile Leu Ile Gly
                     70
                                         75
```

<223> Xaa equals stop translation

<400> 52

Leu Gly Leu Pro Trp Ala Leu Gln Thr Leu Ala Val Asp Tyr Gly Ser 85 90 Tyr Ile Arg Leu Asn Ser Arg Gly Leu Ile Tyr Ser Val Gly Leu Leu 100 105 110 Leu Ala Ser Val Phe Val Thr Val Phe Gly Val His Leu Asn Lys Trp 120 Gln Leu Asp Xaa Lys Leu Gly Cys Gly Cys Leu Leu Tyr Gly Val 135 Phe Leu Cys Phe Ser Ile Met Thr Glu Phe Asn Val Phe Thr Phe Val 145 150 155 Asn Leu Pro Met Cys Gly Asp His 165 <210> 51 <211> 50 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens <220> <221> SITE <222> (50) <223> Xaa equals stop translation <400> 51 Met Thr Ser Val Pro Leu Ala Thr Phe Ser Val Leu Thr Ile Ala Leu 10 Arg Ala Gln Val Leu Lys Leu Val Val Leu Ser Phe Val Ser Ala Phe Ser Pro Val His Tyr Pro Pro Pro Leu Leu Leu Lys Gln Ser Arg Leu 35 40 Asn Xaa 50 <210> 52 <211> 41 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens <220> <221> SITE <222> (41)

Met Leu Cys Asp Leu Ile Leu Leu Phe Asn Ile Lys Met Ala Ile Tyr 1 5 10 15

His Leu Ile Ile Leu Gln Phe Phe Cys Ser Val Cys Ser Glu Pro Asp 20 25 30

Thr Ala Leu Ser Ile Ser Pro Leu Xaa 35 40

<210> 53

<211> 95

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (95)

<223> Xaa equals stop translation

<400> 53

Met Leu Leu Ser Phe Tyr Cys Leu Pro Met Val Ser Ile His Ile Phe

1 5 10 15

Phe Pro Cys Ala His Cys Val Tyr Leu Leu His Ile Ser Cys Ser Leu 20 25 30

Gly Glu Glu Ser Phe Asn Arg Asp Thr Cys Lys Lys Asp Phe Cys Phe 35 40 45

Ser Ile Gln Asn Val Asn Ser Thr Phe Leu Leu Ser Leu Ala Val Phe 50 55 60

Arg Phe Ser Glu Arg Phe Ser Asp Ser Asn Phe Leu Phe Thr Thr Pro 65 70 75 80

Pro Ile Cys Ser Glu Lys Asn Gly Leu Leu Tyr His Trp Ile Xaa 85 90 95

<210> 54

<211> 485

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (322)

<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (345)

<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids

<220> <221> SITE <222> (374) <223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids <220> <221> SITE <222> (485) <223> Xaa equals stop translation <400> 54 Met Val Ala Thr Val Cys Gly Leu Leu Val Phe Leu Ser Leu Gly Leu 10 Val Pro Pro Val Arg Cys Leu Phe Ala Leu Ser Val Pro Thr Leu Gly 25 Met Glu Gln Gly Arg Arg Leu Leu Leu Ser Tyr Ser Thr Ala Thr Leu 35 40 Ala Ile Ala Val Val Pro Asn Val Leu Ala Asn Val Gly Ala Ala Gly 55 Gln Val Leu Arg Cys Val Thr Glu Gly Ser Leu Glu Ser Leu Leu Asn 70 Thr Thr His Gln Leu His Ala Ala Ser Arg Ala Leu Gly Pro Thr Gly 85 90 95 Gln Ala Gly Ser Arg Gly Leu Thr Phe Glu Ala Gln Asp Asn Gly Ser 105 Ala Phe Tyr Leu His Met Leu Thr Val Thr Gln Gln Val Leu Glu Asp 120 Phe Ser Gly Leu Glu Ser Leu Ala Arg Ala Ala Leu Gly Thr Gln 130 135 Arg Val Val Thr Gly Leu Phe Met Leu Gly Leu Leu Val Glu Ser Ala 145 150 Trp Tyr Leu His Cys Tyr Leu Thr Asp Leu Arg Phe Asp Asn Ile Tyr 165 170 Ala Thr Gln Gln Leu Thr Gln Arg Leu Ala Gln Ala Gln Ala Thr His 180 Leu Leu Ala Pro Pro Pro Thr Trp Leu Leu Gln Ala Ala Gln Leu Arg 200 205 Leu Ser Gln Glu Glu Leu Leu Ser Cys Leu Leu Arg Leu Gly Leu Leu 215 220 Ala Leu Leu Leu Val Ala Thr Ala Val Ala Val Ala Thr Asp His Val 225 230 235

Ala Phe Leu Leu Ala Gln Ala Thr Val Asp Trp Ala Gln Lys Leu Pro 245 250 255

Thr Val Pro Ile Thr Leu Thr Val Lys Tyr Asp Val Ala Tyr Thr Val 260 265 270

Leu Gly Phe Ile Pro Phe Leu Phe Asn Gln Leu Ala Pro Glu Ser Pro 275 280 285

Phe Leu Ser Val His Ser Ser Tyr Gln Trp Glu Leu Arg Leu Thr Ser 290 295 300

Ala Arg Cys Pro Leu Leu Pro Ala Arg Arg Pro Arg Ala Ala Ala Pro 305 310 315 320

Leu Xaa Ala Gly Gly Leu Gln Leu Leu Ala Gly Ser Thr Val Leu Leu 325 330 335

Glu Gly Tyr Ala Arg Arg Leu Arg Xaa Ala Ile Ala Ala Ser Phe Phe 340 345 350

Thr Ala Gln Glu Ala Arg Arg Ile Arg His Leu His Ala Arg Leu Gln 355 360 365

Arg Arg His Asp Arg Xaa Gln Gly Gln Gln Leu Pro Leu Gly Asp Pro 370 . 375 380

Ser Cys Val Pro Thr Pro Arg Pro Ala Cys Lys Pro Pro Ala Trp Ile 385 390 395 400

Ala Tyr Arg Leu Asp Ala Leu Arg Thr Glu Ser Ser Glu Gly Glu Gly
405 410 415

Lys Glu Leu Trp Ser Cys Arg Asp Leu Ser Cys His Leu Gly Pro Val 420 425 430

Pro Pro Pro Cys Val Thr Leu Gly Lys Ser Leu His Leu Ser Glu Pro
435 440 445

Arg Phe Leu His Leu His Asn Asp Ser Ile Phe Thr Ile Asp Val Thr 450 455 460

Tyr Phe Pro Arg Arg Asp Val Val Arg Met Glu Gly Asn Thr Gly His 465 470 475 480

Asp Arg Pro Gly Xaa 485

<210> 55

<211> 115

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220> <221> SITE <222> (115) <223> Xaa equals stop translation <400> 55 Met Pro Ile His Lys Thr Lys Ile Ser Cys Val Phe Leu Leu Ser 10 Leu Lys Trp His Trp Met Thr Asn Gly Lys Leu Asp Ala Ala Leu Asn Val Pro Leu Gly Phe Arg Gly Phe Gln Ser Gln Trp Thr Gly Gly Gly 40 Leu Cys Gln Cys Leu Ser Gly Val Cys Leu Cys His Cys Gly Ala Ala Trp Ala Thr Asp Leu Gly Arg Thr Leu Gly Asp Gly Ala Pro Val Trp 70 Trp Val Cys Val Gly Ser Ala Val Pro Val His Val Arg Lys Ala Leu Leu Leu Tyr Thr Glu Ser Cys Ser Leu Ser Thr Thr Asp Arg Ser Pro 100 110 Leu Pro Xaa 115 <210> 56 <211> 50 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens <220> <221> SITE <222> (50) <223> Xaa equals stop translation Met Ser Arg Ala Pro Cys Ala Ser Ser Ile Leu Val Leu Thr Leu Ile Val Thr Leu Leu Val Leu Cys Ser Val Lys Ile Cys Asn Trp Leu

Arg Ile Thr Val Gly Val His Ser Tyr Ser Thr Lys Ser Pro Gln Val
35 40 45

Phe Xaa

50

<210> 57

<211> 172

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (172)

<223> Xaa equals stop translation

<400> 57

Met Lys Lys Cys Leu Leu Pro Val Leu Ile Thr Cys Met Gln Thr Ala 1 5 10 15

Ile Cys Lys Asp Arg Met Met Met Ile Met Ile Leu Leu Val Asn Tyr 20 25 30

Arg Pro Asp Glu Phe Ile Glu Cys Glu Asp Pro Val Asp His Val Gly 35 40 45

Asn Ala Thr Ala Ser Gln Glu Leu Gly Tyr Gly Cys Leu Lys Phe Gly 50 55 60

Gly Gln Ala Tyr Ser Asp Val Glu His Thr Ser Val Gln Cys His Ala 65 70 75 80

Leu Asp Gly Ile Glu Cys Ala Ser Pro Arg Thr Phe Leu Arg Glu Asn 85 90 95

Lys Pro Cys Ile Lys Tyr Thr Gly His Tyr Phe Ile Thr Thr Leu Leu 100 105 110

Tyr Ser Phe Phe Leu Gly Cys Phe Gly Val Asp Arg Phe Cys Leu Gly 115 120 125

His Thr Gly Thr Ala Val Gly Lys Leu Leu Thr Leu Gly Gly Leu Gly 130 135 140

Ile Trp Trp Phe Val Asp Leu Ile Leu Leu Ile Thr Gly Gly Leu Met 145 150 155 160

Pro Ser Asp Gly Ser Asn Trp Cys Thr Val Tyr Xaa 165 170

<210> 58

<211> 125

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (101)

<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids

<400> 58

Met Leu Ser Gln Pro Arg Met Glu Ser Leu Asp Thr Pro Ala Ala Tyr
1 5 10 15

Ser Leu Gly Leu Ala Leu Leu Gly Leu Gly Val Val Leu Val Leu Ser 20 25 30

Ser Phe Phe Ala Leu Gly Phe Ala Gly Thr Phe Leu Gly Asp Tyr Phe 35 40 45

Gly Ile Leu Lys Glu Ala Arg Val Thr Val Phe Pro Phe Asn Ile Leu 50 55 60

Asp Asn Pro Met Tyr Trp Gly Ser Thr Ala Asn Tyr Leu Gly Trp Ala 65 70 75 80

Ile Met His Ala Ser Pro Thr Gly Leu Leu Leu Thr Val Leu Val Ala 85 90 95

Leu Thr Tyr Ile Xaa Ala Leu Leu Tyr Glu Glu Pro Phe Thr Ala Glu
100 105 110

Ile Tyr Arg Gln Lys Ala Ser Gly Ser His Lys Arg Ser 115 120 125

<210> 59

<211> 311

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (142)

<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (311)

<223> Xaa equals stop translation

<400> 59

Met Leu Leu Trp Leu Leu Gly Trp Leu Glu Cys Val His Asn Ser Arg
1 5 10 15

Arg Ser Gln Gly Leu Pro Pro His Tyr Asp Asp Val Glu Val Phe Ile
20 25 30

Leu Gln Leu Glu Gly Glu Lys His Trp Arg Leu Tyr His Pro Thr Val

Pro Leu Ala Arg Glu Tyr Ser Val Glu Ala Glu Glu Arg Ile Gly Arg 50 55 60

Pro Val His Glu Phe Met Leu Lys Pro Gly Asp Leu Leu Tyr Phe Pro

<221> SITE

65					70					75					80
Arg	Gly	Thr	Ile	His 85	Gln	Ala	Asp	Thr	Pro 90	Ala	Gly	Leu	Ala	His 95	Ser
Thr	His	Val	Thr 100	Ile	Ser	Thr	Tyr	Gln 105	Asn	Asn	Ser	Trp	Gly 110	Asp	Phe
Leu	Leu	Asp 115	Thr	Ile	Ser	Gly	Leu 120	Val	Phe	Asp	Thr	Ala 125	Lys	Glu	Asp
Val	Glu 130	Leu	Arg	Thr	Gly	Ile 135	Pro	Arg	Gln	Leu	Leu 140	Leu	Xaa	Val	Glu
Ser 145	Thr	Thr	Val	Ala	Thr 150	Arg	Arg	Leu	Ser	Gly 155	Phe	Leu	Arg	Thr	Leu 160
Ala	Asp	Arg	Leu	Glu 165	Gly	Thr	Lys	Glu	Leu 170	Leu	Ser	Ser	Asp	Met 175	Lys
Lys	Asp	Phe	Ile 180	Met	His	Arg	Leu	Pro 185	Pro	Tyr	Ser	Ala	Gly 190	Asp	Gly
Ala	Glu	Leu 195	Ser	Thr	Pro	Gly	Gly 200	Lys	Leu	Pro	Arg	Leu 205	Asp	Ser	Val
Val	Arg 210	Leu	Gln	Phe	Lys	Asp 215	His	Ile	Val	Leu	Thr 220	Val	Leu	Pro	Asp
Gln 225	Asp	Gln	Ser	Asp	Glu 230	Ala	Gln	Glu	Lys	Met 235	Val	Tyr	Ile	Tyr	His 240
Ser	Leu	Lys	Asn	Ser 245	Arg	Glu	Thr	His	Met 250	Met	Gly	Asn	Glu	Glu 255	Glu
Thr	Glu	Phe	His 260	Gly	Leu	Arg	Phe	Pro 265	Leu	Ser	His	Leu	Asp 270	Ala	Leu
Lys	Gln	Ile 275	Trp	Asn	Ser	Pro	Ala 280	Ile	Ser	Val	Lys	Asp 285	Leu	Lys	Leu
Thr	Thr 290	Asp	Glu	Glu	Lys	Glu 295	Ser	Leu	Val	Leu	Ser 300	Leu	Trp	Thr	Glu
Cys 305	Leu	Ile	Gln	Val	Val 310	Xaa									
<210> 60 <211> 164 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens															
<220	<220>														

<222> (2)

<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (164)

<223> Xaa equals stop translation

<400> 60

Met Xaa Gly Leu Leu Leu Ala Ala Phe Leu Ala Leu Val Ser Val Pro 1 5 10 15

Arg Ala Gln Ala Val Trp Leu Gly Arg Leu Asp Pro Glu Gln Leu Leu 20 25 30

Gly Pro Trp Tyr Val Leu Ala Val Ala Ser Arg Glu Lys Gly Phe Ala 35 40 45

Met Glu Lys Asp Met Lys Asn Val Val Gly Val Val Val Thr Leu Thr 50 55 60

Pro Glu Asn Asn Leu Arg Thr Leu Ser Ser Gln His Gly Leu Gly Gly 65 70 75 80

Cys Asp Gln Ser Val Met Asp Leu Ile Lys Arg Asn Ser Gly Trp Val 85 90 95

Phe Glu Asn Pro Ser Ile Gly Val Leu Glu Leu Trp Val Leu Ala Thr 100 105 110

Asn Phe Arg Asp Tyr Ala Ile Ile Phe Thr Gln Leu Glu Phe Gly Asp 115 120 125

Glu Pro Phe Asn Thr Val Glu Leu Tyr Ser Leu Thr Glu Thr Ala Ser 130 135 140

Gln Glu Ala Met Gly Leu Phe Thr Lys Trp Ser Arg Ser Leu Gly Phe 145 150 155 160

Leu Ser Gln Xaa

<210> 61

<211> 240

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (240)

<223> Xaa equals stop translation

<400> 61

Met Arg Ala Leu Arg Arg Leu Ile Gln Gly Arg Ile Leu Leu Leu Thr

41

PCT/US99/05721

1				5					10					15	
Ile	Cys	Ala	Ala 20	Gly	Ile	Gly	Gly	Thr 25	Phe	Gln	Phe	Gly	Tyr 30	Asn	Leu
Ser	Ile	Ile 35	Asn	Ala	Pro	Thr	Leu 40	His	Ile	Gln	Glu	Phe 45	Thr	Asn	Glu
Thr	Trp 50	Gln	Ala	Arg	Thr	Gly 55	Glu	Pro	Leu	Pro	Asp 60	His	Leu	Val	Leu
Leu 65	Met	Trp	Ser	Leu	Ile 70	Val	Ser	Leu	Tyr	Pro 75	Leu	Gly	Gly	Leu	Phe 80
Gly	Ala	Leu	Leu	Ala 85	Gly	Pro	Leu	Ala	Ile 90	Thr	Leu	Gly	Arg	Lys 95	Lys
Ser	Leu	Leu	Val 100	Asn	Asn	Ile	Phe	Val 105	Val	Ser	Ala	Ala	Ile 110	Leu	Phe
Gly	Phe	Ser 115	Arg	Lys	Ala	Gly	Ser 120	Phe	Glu	Met	Ile	Met 125	Leu	Gly	Arg
Leu	Leu 130	Val	Gly	Val	Asn	Ala 135	Gly	Val	Ser	Met	Asn 140	Ile	Gln	Pro	Met
Tyr 145	Leu	Gly	Glu	Ser	Ala 150	Pro	Lys	Glu	Leu	Arg 155	Gly	Ala	Val	Ala	Met 160
Ser	Ser	Ala	Ile	Phe 165	Thr	Ala	Leu	Gly	Ile 170	Val	Met	Gly	Gln	Val 175	Val
Gly	Leu	Ser	Thr 180	Thr	Ala	Ala	Pro	Gly 185	Leu	Arg	Gly	Leu	Gly 190	Arg	Gly
Ala	Gly	Gly 195	Ala	Gly	Gly	Gly	Ala 200	Arg	Суѕ	Leu	Pro	Gly 205	Leu	Pro	Cys
Pro	Ala 210	Pro	Met	Gly	Ala	Val 215	Pro	Ala	Ser	Gly	Pro 220	Glu	Glu	Thr	Gly
Asp	Lys	Pro	Arg	Gly	Ser	Gly	Gln	Cys	His	Gly	Ala	Leu	Arg	Glu	Xaa

235

<210> 62

225

<211> 130

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

230

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (130)

<223> Xaa equals stop translation

<400> 62

Met Glu Arg Trp Val Asp Asp Ala Phe Trp Ser Phe Leu Phe Ser Leu

1 5 10 15

Ile Leu Ile Val Ile Met Phe Leu Trp Arg Pro Ser Ala Asn Asn Gln 20 25 30

Arg Tyr Ala Phe Met Pro Leu Ile Asp Asp Ser Asp Asp Glu Ile Glu 35 40 45

Glu Phe Met Val Thr Ser Glu Asn Leu Thr Glu Gly Ile Lys Leu Arg
50 55 60

Ala Ser Lys Ser Val Ser Asn Gly Thr Ala Lys Pro Ala Thr Ser Glu
65 70 75 80

Asn Phe Asp Glu Asp Leu Lys Trp Val Glu Glu Asn Ile Pro Ser Ser 85 90 95

Phe Thr Asp Val Ala Leu Pro Val Leu Val Asp Ser Asp Glu Glu Ile 100 105 110

Met Thr Arg Ser Glu Met Ala Glu Lys Met Phe Ser Ser Glu Lys Ile
115 120 125

Met Xaa 130

<210> 63

<211> 61

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (61)

<223> Xaa equals stop translation

<400> 63

Met Phe Glu Cys Val Ile Leu Val Ser Phe Leu Val Val Phe Val Val 1 5 10 15

Val Arg Cys Val Gly Leu Ile Pro Thr Gly Gln Ser Lys Glu Phe Gln
20 25 30

His Pro Leu Pro Ala Cys Ser Cys Tyr Pro Thr Asp Gln Thr Leu Asn 35 40 45

Ser Ser Trp Gly Cys Cys Leu Ala Pro His His Asp Xaa
50 55 60

```
<210> 64
<211> 98
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (98)
<223> Xaa equals stop translation
<400> 64
Met Leu Ser Ile Gly Met Leu Met Leu Ser Ala Thr Gln Val Tyr
                                     10
Thr Ile Leu Thr Val Gln Leu Phe Ala Phe Leu Asn Leu Leu Pro Val
             20
Glu Ala Asp Ile Leu Ala Tyr Asn Phe Glu Asn Ala Ser Gln Thr Phe
                             40
Asp Asp Leu Pro Ala Arg Phe Gly Tyr Arg Leu Pro Ala Glu Gly Leu
                         55
Lys Gly Phe Leu Ile Asn Ser Lys Pro Glu Asn Ala Cys Glu Pro Ile
                     70
Val Pro Pro Pro Val Lys Asp Asn Ser Ser Gly His Phe His Arg Val
                                      90
Asn Xaa
<210> 65
<211> 54
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (54)
<223> Xaa equals stop translation
<400> 65
Met Ala Ala Leu Leu Leu Ala Gly Ile Cys Ile Leu Leu Asn Gly Val
Ile Pro Gln Asp Gln Ser Ile Val Arg Thr Ser Leu Ala Val Leu Gly
             20
                                 25
```

Lys Gly Cys Leu Ala Ala Ser Phe Asn Cys Ile Phe Leu Tyr Thr Gly

Asn Cys Ile Pro Gln Xaa

50.

<210> 66

<211> 64

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (64)

<223> Xaa equals stop translation

<400> 66

Met His Trp Asn Leu Pro Gln Val Asn Leu Phe Ala Leu Leu Leu Leu 1 5 10 15

Thr Ile Leu Thr Leu Val Pro His Leu Val Val Pro Tyr His His Arg 20 25 30

His Tyr Gln Ala Gln Gln Asn Asn Arg Glu Pro Tyr Leu Gln Asn Cys 35 40 45

Gln Ala His His Leu His Gln Leu Leu Pro Phe His Arg Asp Gln Xaa 50 55 60

<210> 67

<211> 107

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (107)

<223> Xaa equals stop translation

<400> 67

Met Phe Cys Phe Tyr Leu Asn Tyr Phe Thr Asn Leu Phe Leu Phe Leu 1 5 10 15

Thr Cys Ser Arg Ser Glu Ser Leu Ser Ser Pro Thr Gly Pro Tyr Ser 20 25 30

Gly Phe Pro Phe Leu Lys Ser Pro Pro Val Arg Asn Ser Leu Asn Lys
35 40 45

Gly Pro Leu Leu Val Gln Tyr Tyr Ser Phe Ser Ser His Leu Arg Val 50 55 60

Pro Arg Lys Lys Gln Val Ile Arg Val Pro Val Arg Val Pro Pro 65 70 75 80

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

Lys Ser Pro Ala Met Ser Pro Pro Ser Ser Pro Arg Phe His Phe 85 Thr Phe Ser Gly Pro Phe Pro Asn Ser Tyr Xaa 100 <210> 68 <211> 45 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens <220> <221> SITE <222> (45) <223> Xaa equals stop translation <400> 68 Met Arg Lys Thr Ala Trp Leu Cys Phe Phe Phe Gln Leu Cys Gly Leu 5 Gly Gln Val Thr Ser Leu Gln Tyr Arg Asn Cys Asn Val Glu Ile Lys 20 Pro Ser Leu Val Arg Gly Thr His Arg Ser Ile Pro Xaa <210> 69 <211> 43 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens <220> <221> SITE <222> (43) <223> Xaa equals stop translation <400> 69 Met Asn Leu Leu Leu Val Ser Thr Trp Met Met Leu Ile Gln Glu 10 Gly Ser Cys Phe His Met Thr Leu Met Asn Glu Leu Ala Lys Arg Cys Tyr Trp Ser Tyr Phe Val Arg Ser His Ile Xaa 35 <210> 70 <211> 58

```
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (58)
<223> Xaa equals stop translation
Met Pro Cys Thr Cys Thr Trp Arg Asn Trp Arg Gln Trp Ile Arg Pro
Leu Val Ala Val Ile Tyr Leu Val Ser Ile Val Val Ala Val Pro Leu
Cys Val Trp Glu Leu Gln Lys Leu Glu Val Gly Ile His Thr Lys Ala
Trp Phe Ile Ala Gly Ile Phe Leu Leu Xaa
<210> 71
<211> 45
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (45)
<223> Xaa equals stop translation
<400> 71
Met Lys Ser His Ala Thr Leu Thr Gly Gly Ser Gly Phe Tyr Phe Ile
                  5
Glu Leu Ser Phe Leu Leu Leu Arg Ser Val Leu Leu Val Leu Val Leu
             20
Leu Trp Gln Phe Pro Lys Ser Leu Thr Gly Gln Glu Xaa
                             40
<210> 72
<211> 71
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (43)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (44)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
```

```
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (49)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (52)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (56)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (71)
<223> Xaa equals stop translation
<400> 72
Met Gly Ile Phe Ser Thr Leu Leu Leu Ala Ser Asp Ser Leu Leu Asn
                  5
Leu Ile Leu Phe Phe Phe Ile Phe Ala Phe Ser Val Lys Leu Ser Ser
             20
Ser Ser Phe Pro Ser Cys Cys Val Ser Val Xaa Xaa Leu Ser Val Ile
                             40
Xaa Glu Ser Xaa Ser Ser His Xaa Ala Thr Cys Ala His Thr Ser Leu
     50
Ser Gly Thr Pro Val Met Xaa
 65
<210> 73
<211> 44
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (44)
<223> Xaa equals stop translation
<400> 73
Met Met Ser Pro Ser Gly Ile Ile Val Tyr Val Ser Ala Thr Pro His
                                     10
Ile Leu Cys Ile Leu Ile Thr Phe Met Leu Ala Ile Pro Ser Ile
             20
                                 25
```

His Asn Gly Arg Val Cys Val Leu Phe Ile Phe Xaa

35

40

48

```
<210> 74
<211> 43
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (43)
<223> Xaa equals stop translation
<400> 74
Met His Val His Cys Phe Ala Ile His Val Leu Phe His Phe Cys Ser
                                     10
Thr Ile Ser Ala Asp Ala Leu Ser Phe Cys Ile Phe Cys Tyr Gly Pro
             20
                                 25
                                                      30
Gln Thr Leu Ile Asp Met Tyr Trp Asn Ser Xaa
         35
                             40
<210> 75
<211> 178
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (67)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (178)
<223> Xaa equals stop translation
<400> 75
Met Phe Gln Val Arg Pro Gly Trp Gln Leu Leu Val Met Phe Ser
Ser Cys Ala Val Ser Asn Gln Leu Leu Val Trp Tyr Pro Ala Thr Ala
                                 25
Leu Ala Asp Asn Lys Pro Val Ala Pro Asp Arg Ile Ser Gly His
         35
                             40
Val Gly Ile Ile Phe Ser Met Ser Tyr Leu Glu Ser Lys Gly Leu Leu
                         55
Ala Thr Xaa Ser Glu Asp Arg Ser Val Arg Ile Trp Lys Val Gly Asp
                     70
```

49

Leu Arg Val Pro Gly Gly Arg Val Gln Asn Ile Gly His Cys Phe Gly 85 90 95

His Ser Ala Arg Val Trp Gln Val Lys Leu Leu Glu Asn Tyr Leu Ile 100 105 110

Ser Ala Gly Glu Asp Cys Val Cys Leu Val Trp Ser His Glu Gly Glu 115 120 125

Ile Leu Gln Ala Phe Arg Gly His Gln Asp Val Tyr Pro Val Val Val 130 135 140

Gly Ala Glu Ile His Ala Glu Leu Tyr Gln Glu Leu Ala Tyr Leu Glu 145 150 155 160

Thr Glu Thr Glu Ser Leu Ala His Leu Phe Ala Leu Val Pro Arg Pro 165 170 175

Glu Xaa

<210> 76

<211> 49

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (49)

<223> Xaa equals stop translation

<400> 76

Met Val Thr Phe Ala Ser Ser Thr Leu Trp Ile Ala Ala Phe Ser Tyr
1 5 10 15

Met Met Val Trp Met Val Thr Ile Ile Gly Tyr Thr Leu Gly Ile Pro 20 25 30

Asp Val Ile Met Gly Asp His Leu Pro Gly Cys Trp Asp Gln Arg Ala 35 40 45

Xaa

<210> 77

<211> 14

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 77

Asn Tyr Phe Pro Val His Thr Val Gln Pro Asn Trp Tyr Val 1 5 10

```
<210> 78
<211> 31
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 78
Pro Val Phe Thr Val Asn Phe Leu Ala Trp Val His Ala Pro Pro Val
                                      10
Ser Ile Thr Val Asp Leu Ile Pro Thr Leu Ala Gln Ala Trp Ser
             20
                                  25
<210> 79
<211> 33
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (19)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<400> 79
Trp Ile Gln Arg Ile Arg Thr Ser Ala Asp Gln Leu Gly Pro Lys Lys
Val Val Xaa Phe Gly Leu Ala Cys Cys Gly Val Ser Gly Leu Phe Tyr
                                  25
Ala
<210> 80
<211> 351
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (78)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (326)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<400> 80
Pro Pro Gly Leu Cys Ala Ala Ile Pro Leu Gln Thr Arg Ser Ala Gln
                                      10
Gly Pro Trp Gly Gly Arg Gln Gly Ser Gly Trp Cys Trp Gly Thr Val
```

			20					25					30		
Val	Gly	Ser 35	Gly	Ser	Ser	Gly	Gly 40	Gly	Asn	Ala	Phe	Thr 45	Gly	Leu	Gly
Ьٺо	Val 50	Ser	Thr	Leu	Pro	Ser 55	Leu	His	Gly	Lys	Gln 60	Gly	Val	Thr	Ser
Val 65	Thr	Cys	His	Gly	Gly 70	Tyr	Val	Tyr	Thr	Thr 75	Gly	Arg	Xaa	Gly	Ala 80
Tyr	Tyr	Gln	Leu	Phe 85	Val	Arg	Asp	Gly	Gln 90	Leu	Gln	Pro	Val	Leu 95	Arg
Gln	Lys	Ser	Cys 100	Arg	Gly	Met	Asn	Trp 105	Leu	Ala	Gly	Leu	Arg 110	Ile	Val
Pro	Asp	Gly 115	Ser	Met	Val	Ile	Leu 120	Gly	Phe	His		Asn 125	Glu	Phe	Val
Val	Trp 130	Asn	Pro	Arg	Ser	His 135	Glu	Lys	Leu	His	Ile 140	Val	Asn	Cys	Gly
Gly 145	Gly	His	Arg	Ser	Trp 150	Ala	Phe	Ser	Asp	Thr 155	Glu	Ala	Ala	Met	Ala 160
Phe	Ala	Tyr	Leu	Lys 165	Asp	Gly	Asp	Val	Met 170	Leu	Tyr	Arg	Ala	Leu 175	Gly
Gly	Суѕ	Thr	Arg 180	Pro	His	Val	Ile	Leu 185	Arg	Glu	Gly	Leu	His 190	Gly	Arg
Glu	Ile	Thr 195	Cys	Val	Lys	Arg	Val 200	Gly	Thr	Ile	Thr	Leu 205	Gly	Pro	Glu
Tyr	Gly 210	Val	Pro	Ser	Phe	Met 215	Gln	Pro	Asp	Asp	Leu 220	Glu	Pro	Gly	Ser
Glu 225	Gly	Pro	Asp	Leu	Thr 230	Asp	Ile	Val	Ile	Thr 235	Суз	Ser	Glu	Asp	Thr 240
Thr	Val	Cys	Val	Leu 245	Ala	Leu	Pro	Thr	Thr 250	Thr	Gly	Ser	Ala	His 255	Ala
Leu	Thr	Ala	Val 260	Cys	Asn	His	Ile	Ser 265	Ser	Val	Arg	Ala	Val 270	Ala	Val
Trp	Gly	Ile 275	Gly	Thr	Pro	Gly	Gly 280	Pro	Gln	Asp	Pro	Gln 285	Pro	Gly	Leu
Thr	Ala 290	His	Val	Val	Ser	Ala 295	Gly	Gly	Arg	Ala	Glu 300	Met	His	Суѕ	Phe
Ser 305	Ile	Met	Val	Thr	Pro 310	Asp	Pro	Ser	Thr	Pro 315	Ser	Arg	Leu	Ala	Cys 320

His Val Met His Leu Xaa Ser His Arg Leu Asp Glu Tyr Trp Asp Arg 325 330 335

Gln Arg Asn Arg His Arg Met Val Lys Val Asp Pro Glu Thr Arg 340 345 350

<210> 81

<211> 38

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 81

Pro Pro Gly Leu Cys Ala Ala Ile Pro Leu Gln Thr Arg Ser Ala Gln

1 10 15

Gly Pro Trp Gly Gly Arg Gln Gly Ser Gly Trp Cys Trp Gly Thr Val 20 25 30

Val Gly Ser Gly Ser Ser 35

<210> 82

<211> 40

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (40)

<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids

<400> 82

Gly Gly Gly Asn Ala Phe Thr Gly Leu Gly Pro Val Ser Thr Leu Pro 1 5 10 15

Ser Leu His Gly Lys Gln Gly Val Thr Ser Val Thr Cys His Gly Gly 20 25 30

Tyr Val Tyr Thr Thr Gly Arg Xaa
35 40

<210> 83

<211> 40

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 83

Gly Ala Tyr Tyr Gln Leu Phe Val Arg Asp Gly Gln Leu Gln Pro Val

1 10 15

Leu Arg Gln Lys Ser Cys Arg Gly Met Asn Trp Leu Ala Gly Leu Arg

53

20 25 30

Ile Val Pro Asp Gly Ser Met Val
35 40

<210> 84

<211> 41

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 84

Ile Leu Gly Phe His Ala Asn Glu Phe Val Val Trp Asn Pro Arg Ser 1 5 10 15

His Glu Lys Leu His Ile Val Asn Cys Gly Gly Gly His Arg Ser Trp
20 25 30

Ala Phe Ser Asp Thr Glu Ala Ala Met 35 40

<210> 85

<211> 42

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 85

Ala Phe Ala Tyr Leu Lys Asp Gly Asp Val Met Leu Tyr Arg Ala Leu 1 5 10 15

Gly Gly Cys Thr Arg Pro His Val Ile Leu Arg Glu Gly Leu His Gly 20 25 30

Arg Glu Ile Thr Cys Val Lys Arg Val Gly 35

<210> 86

<211> 43

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 86

Thr Ile Thr Leu Gly Pro Glu Tyr Gly Val Pro Ser Phe Met Gln Pro 1 5 10 15

Asp Asp Leu Glu Pro Gly Ser Glu Gly Pro Asp Leu Thr Asp Ile Val 20 25 30

Ile Thr Cys Ser Glu Asp Thr Thr Val Cys Val
35 40

<210> 87

```
<211> 41
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 87
```

Leu Ala Leu Pro Thr Thr Gly Ser Ala His Ala Leu Thr Ala Val 1 5 10 15

Cys Asn His Ile Ser Ser Val Arg Ala Val Ala Val Trp Gly Ile Gly 20 25 30

Thr Pro Gly Gly Pro Gln Asp Pro Gln 35 40

<210> 88 <211> 40 <212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 88

Pro Gly Leu Thr Ala His Val Val Ser Ala Gly Gly Arg Ala Glu Met
1 5 10 15

His Cys Phe Ser Ile Met Val Thr Pro Asp Pro Ser Thr Pro Ser Arg 20 25 30

Leu Ala Cys His Val Met His Leu
35 40

<210> 89 <211> 26 <212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (1)

<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids

<400> 89

Xaa Ser His Arg Leu Asp Glu Tyr Trp Asp Arg Gln Arg Asn Arg His

1 10 15

Arg Met Val Lys Val Asp Pro Glu Thr Arg
20 25

<210> 90 <211> 88

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 90

Leu Met Ser Leu Leu Thr Ser Pro His Gln Pro Pro Pro Pro Pro 10

Ala Ser Ala Ser Pro Ser Ala Val Pro Asn Gly Pro Gln Ser Pro Lys

Gln Gln Lys Glu Pro Leu Ser His Arg Phe Asn Glu Phe Met Thr Ser

Lys Pro Lys Ile His Cys Phe Arg Ser Leu Lys Arg Gly Val Ser Ser

Ala Pro Glu Ser Cys Leu Ser Gly Val Leu Trp Leu His Val Trp Phe 75

Cys Ile Thr Asn Phe Val Cys Glu 85

<210> 91

<211> 53

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 91

Phe Gln Asn Ala Lys Glu Glu Ala Ser Val Leu Pro Tyr Val Glu Thr

Val Phe Leu Phe Gly Gly Gly Ile Phe Ala Met Ala Leu Cys Leu Ile 30

Ser Asp Ala Leu Ser Ser Tyr Arg Asp Ser His Thr Asn Arg Val Leu 40

Thr Ser Pro Pro Phe 50

<210> 92

<211> 45

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 92

Arg Leu Met Pro Phe Pro Pro Ser Ser Pro Arg Leu Leu Val Thr Leu 5

Ala Gly Arg Glu Asp Val Val Gly His Ser Cys Asn Thr Leu Ser Ala

His Leu Leu Glu Ile Val Thr Met Leu Ile Thr Trp Phe 35

<210> 93

```
<211> 51
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (3)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<400> 93
Gly Gly Xaa Asp Asp Asp Glu Gly Pro Tyr Thr Pro Phe Asp Thr Pro
Ser Gly Lys Leu Glu Thr Val Lys Trp Ala Phe Thr Trp Pro Leu Ser
             20
Phe Val Leu Tyr Phe Thr Val Pro Asn Cys Asn Lys Pro Arg Trp Glu
                             40
Lys Trp Phe
     50
<210> 94
<211> 115
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (99)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<400> 94
Gly Gly Pro Arg Met Lys Arg Ser Gly Asn Pro Gly Ala Glu Val Thr
Asn Ser Ser Val Ala Gly Pro Asp Cys Cys Gly Gly Leu Gly Asn Ile
                                                      30
Asp Phe Arg Gln Ala Asp Phe Cys Val Met Thr Arg Leu Leu Gly Tyr
Val Asp Pro Leu Asp Pro Ser Phe Val Ala Ala Val Ile Thr Ile Thr
                         55
Phe Asn Pro Leu Tyr Trp Asn Val Val Ala Arg Trp Glu His Lys Thr
65
                     70
Arg Lys Leu Ser Arg Ala Phe Gly Ser Pro Tyr Leu Ala Cys Tyr Ser
                 85
Leu Ser Xaa Thr Ile Leu Leu Leu Asn Phe Leu Arg Ser His Cys Phe
```

105

```
Thr Gln Ala
115
```

<210> 95

<211> 51

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 95

Gly Gly Pro Arg Met Lys Arg Ser Gly Asn Pro Gly Ala Glu Val Thr
1 5 10 15

Asn Ser Ser Val Ala Gly Pro Asp Cys Cys Gly Gly Leu Gly Asn Ile 20 25 30

Asp Phe Arg Gln Ala Asp Phe Cys Val Met Thr Arg Leu Leu Gly Tyr 35 40 45

Val Asp Pro 50

<210> 96

<211> 64

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (48)

<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids

<400> 96

Leu Asp Pro Ser Phe Val Ala Ala Val Ile Thr Ile Thr Phe Asn Pro 1 5 10 15

Leu Tyr Trp Asn Val Val Ala Arg Trp Glu His Lys Thr Arg Lys Leu 20 25 30

Ser Arg Ala Phe Gly Ser Pro Tyr Leu Ala Cys Tyr Ser Leu Ser Xaa 35 40

Thr Ile Leu Leu Leu Asn Phe Leu Arg Ser His Cys Phe Thr Gln Ala 50 55 60

<210> 97

<211> 253

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<4	00)>	97	7
~=	v			

Pro Gln Arg Ser Glu Leu Ala Ala Ala Ser Asn Arg Pro Cys Arg Val 1 5 10 15

Cys Ile Ser Leu Leu Cys Leu Glu Asp Arg Thr Met Pro Lys Lys
20 25 30

Ala Lys Pro Thr Gly Ser Gly Lys Glu Glu Gly Pro Ala Pro Cys Lys 35 40 45

Gln Met Lys Leu Glu Ala Ala Gly Gly Pro Ser Ala Leu Asn Phe Asp 50 55 60

Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Phe Glu Ser Leu Ile Ser Pro Ile Lys Thr Glu 65 70 75 80

Thr Phe Phe Lys Glu Phe Trp Glu Gln Lys Pro Leu Leu Ile Gln Arg
85 90 95

Asp Asp Pro Ala Leu Ala Thr Tyr Tyr Gly Ser Leu Phe Lys Leu Thr 100 105 110

Asp Leu Lys Ser Leu Cys Ser Arg Gly Met Tyr Tyr Gly Arg Asp Val 115 120 125

Asn Val Cys Arg Cys Val Asn Gly Lys Lys Lys Val Leu Asn Lys Asp 130 135 140

Gly Lys Ala His Phe Leu Gln Leu Arg Lys Asp Phe Asp Gln Lys Arg 145 150 155 160

Ala Thr Ile Gln Phe His Gln Pro Gln Arg Phe Lys Asp Glu Leu Trp 165 170 175

Arg Ile Gln Glu Lys Leu Glu Cys Tyr Phe Gly Ser Leu Val Gly Ser 180 185 190

Asn Val Tyr Ile Thr Pro Ala Asp Leu Arg Ala Cys Arg Pro Ile Met 195 200 205

Met Met Ser Arg Phe Ser Ser Cys Ser Trp Arg Glu Arg Asn Thr Gly 210 215 220

Ala Ser Thr Thr Pro Leu Cys Pro Trp His Glu Ser Thr Ala Trp Arg 225 230 235 240

Pro Arg Lys Gly Ser Ala Gly Arg Cys Met Ser Leu Cys 245 250

<210> 98

<211> 44

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 98

Pro Gln Arg Ser Glu Leu Ala Ala Ala Ser Asn Arg Pro Cys Arg Val

Cys Ile Ser Leu Leu Cys Leu Glu Asp Arg Thr Met Pro Lys Lys

Ala Lys Pro Thr Gly Ser Gly Lys Glu Glu Gly Pro 40

<210> 99

<211> 45

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 99

Ala Pro Cys Lys Gln Met Lys Leu Glu Ala Ala Gly Gly Pro Ser Ala 5

Leu Asn Phe Asp Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Phe Glu Ser Leu Ile Ser Pro 25

Ile Lys Thr Glu Thr Phe Phe Lys Glu Phe Trp Glu Gln 40

<210> 100

<211> 44

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 100

Lys Pro Leu Leu Ile Gln Arg Asp Pro Ala Leu Ala Thr Tyr Tyr 10

Gly Ser Leu Phe Lys Leu Thr Asp Leu Lys Ser Leu Cys Ser Arg Gly 25

Met Tyr Tyr Gly Arg Asp Val Asn Val Cys Arg Cys 35

<210> 101

<211> 45

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 101

Val Asn Gly Lys Lys Lys Val Leu Asn Lys Asp Gly Lys Ala His Phe

Leu Gln Leu Arg Lys Asp Phe Asp Gln Lys Arg Ala Thr Ile Gln Phe 25

```
His Gln Pro Gln Arg Phe Lys Asp Glu Leu Trp Arg Ile 35 40 45
```

<210> 102

<211> 44

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 102

Gln Glu Lys Leu Glu Cys Tyr Phe Gly Ser Leu Val Gly Ser Asn Val 1 5 10 15

Tyr Ile Thr Pro Ala Asp Leu Arg Ala Cys Arg Pro Ile Met Met Met 20 25 30

Ser Arg Phe Ser Ser Cys Ser Trp Arg Glu Arg Asn 35 40

<210> 103

<211> 31

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 103

Thr Gly Ala Ser Thr Thr Pro Leu Cys Pro Trp His Glu Ser Thr Ala
1 5 10 15

Trp Arg Pro Arg Lys Gly Ser Ala Gly Arg Cys Met Ser Leu Cys
20 25 30

<210> 104

<211> 53

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (53)

<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids

<400> 104

Gly Gly Gly Ile His Arg Leu His Asn Gly Ala Leu Gln Leu Arg Val

1 5 10 15

Leu Gln Arg Val Glu His Leu His Leu Leu His His Ala Val Lys His 20 25 30

Ile Cys Thr Ala Ser Leu Pro Val Leu His Gly Phe Ile Ala Ala Gln 35 40 45

Cys Arg Pro Gly Xaa

50

<210> 105

<211> 151

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 105

Trp Asp Arg Trp Ser Asp Ser Ala Leu Arg Arg Leu Arg Gly Ser Gly
1 5 10 15

Asp Leu Ala Gly Glu Leu Glu Glu Glu Glu Glu Arg Ala Ala Cys 20 25 30

Gln Gly Cys Arg Ala Arg Arg Pro Trp Glu Leu Phe Gln His Arg Ala 35 40 45

Leu Arg Arg Gln Val Thr Ser Leu Val Val Leu Gly Ser Ala Met Glu 50 55 60

Leu Cys Gly Asn Asp Ser Val Tyr Ala Tyr Ala Ser Ser Val Phe Arg 65 70 75 80

Lys Ala Gly Val Pro Glu Ala Lys Ile Gln Tyr Ala Ile Ile Gly Thr 85 90 95

Gly Ser Cys Glu Leu Leu Thr Ala Val Val Ser Val Ser Leu Glu Gly
100 105 110

Ala Leu Pro Pro Pro Ala Leu Trp Gly Gly Thr Pro Arg Ser Ser Ala 115 120 125

Leu Asn Gln Phe Thr Leu Gln Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys 130 135 140

Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys Lys 145 150

<210> 106

<211> 37

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 106

Arg Arg Leu Arg Gly Ser Gly Asp Leu Ala Gly Glu Leu Glu Glu Leu

1 5 10 15

Glu Glu Glu Arg Ala Ala Cys Gln Gly Cys Arg Ala Arg Arg Pro Trp
20 25 30

Glu Leu Phe Gln His

35

<400> 110

```
<210> 107
<211> 29
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 107
Arg Gln Val Thr Ser Leu Val Val Leu Gly Ser Ala Met Glu Leu Cys
                  5
                                      10
                                                           15
Gly Asn Asp Ser Val Tyr Ala Tyr Ala Ser Ser Val Phe
<210> 108
<211> 34
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 108
Thr Gly Ser Cys Glu Leu Leu Thr Ala Val Val Ser Val Ser Leu Glu
                  5
Gly Ala Leu Pro Pro Pro Ala Leu Trp Gly Gly Thr Pro Arg Ser Ser
                                  25
                                                      30
Ala Leu
<210> 109
<211> 49
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 109
His Glu Leu Arg Leu Arg Lys Asn Thr Val Lys Phe Ser Leu Tyr Arg
                  5
His Phe Lys Asn Thr Leu Ile Phe Ala Val Leu Ala Ser Ile Val Phe
                                                      30
Met Gly Trp Thr Thr Lys Thr Phe Arg Ile Ala Lys Cys Gln Ser Asp
         35
Trp
<210> 110
<211> 24
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
```

Trp Ile Pro Arg Ala Ala Gly Ile Arg His Glu Glu Ser Ile Ala Gln

WO 99/46289

PCT/US99/05721

63

1 5 10 15

Arg Ser Tyr Phe Arg Thr Leu Leu 20

<210> 111

<211> 104

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 111

Ala Asp Thr Asn Phe Thr Gln Glu Thr Ala Met Thr Met Ile Thr Pro 1 5 10 15

Ser Ser Lys Leu Thr Leu Thr Lys Gly Asn Lys Ser Trp Ser Ser Thr 20 25 30

Ala Val Ala Ala Ala Leu Glu Leu Val Asp Pro Pro Gly Cys Arg Asn 35 40 45

Ser Ala Arg Gly Ile Asn Cys Ser Ala Phe Leu Leu Pro Tyr Ser Ser 50 55 60

His Val Trp Val Pro Leu Ser Gly Val Val Pro Leu Cys Gln Arg Asn 65 70 75 80

Gln Gly His Thr Val Trp Val Gln Ile Ile Tyr Ser Arg Ser Ser Phe 85 90 95

Thr Asp Val Phe Ile Ser Thr Arg 100

<210> 112

<211> 26

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 112

Met Thr Met Ile Thr Pro Ser Ser Lys Leu Thr Leu Thr Lys Gly Asn 1 5 10 15

Lys Ser Trp Ser Ser Thr Ala Val Ala Ala 20 25

<210> 113

<211> 20

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 113

Arg Gly Ile Asn Cys Ser Ala Phe Leu Leu Pro Tyr Ser Ser His Val 1 5 10 15

```
Trp Val Pro Leu
             20
<210> 114
<211> 24
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 114
Val Val Pro Leu Cys Gln Arg Asn Gln Gly His Thr Val Trp Val Gln
                                     10
Ile Ile Tyr Ser Arg Ser Ser Phe
            20
<210> 115
<211> 26
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 115
Asn Phe Asp Ile Lys Val Leu Asn Ala Gln Arg Ala Gly Tyr Lys Ala
                 5
                                     10
Ala Ile Val His Asn Val Asp Ser Asp Asp
             20
<210> 116
<211> 28
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 116
Val Leu Lys Lys Ile Asp Ile Pro Ser Val Phe Ile Gly Glu Ser Ser
                  5
Ala Asn Ser Leu Lys Asp Glu Phe Thr Tyr Glu Lys
             20
<210> 117
<211> 30
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 117
Pro Glu Phe Ser Leu Pro Leu Glu Tyr Tyr Leu Ile Pro Phe Leu Ile
 1
                  5
                                     10
Ile Val Gly Ile Cys Leu Ile Leu Ile Val Ile Phe Met Ile
             20
                                                     30
```

20

```
<210> 118
<211> 34
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 118
Thr Lys Phe Val Gln Asp Arg His Arg Ala Arg Arg Asn Arg Leu Arg
Lys Asp Gln Leu Lys Lys Leu Pro Val His Lys Phe Lys Lys Gly Asp
Glu Tyr
<210> 119
<211> 27
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 119
Glu Asp Gly Asp Lys Leu Arg Ile Leu Pro Cys Ser His Ala Tyr His
Cys Lys Cys Val Asp Pro Trp Leu Thr Lys Thr
<210> 120
<211> 24
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 120
Val Val Pro Ser Gln Gly Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Thr Asp Ser Ser Gln
                                     10
Glu Glu Asn Glu Val Thr Glu His
            20
<210> 121
<211> 29
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 121
Gln Ser Phe Gly Ala Leu Ser Glu Ser Arg Ser His Gln Asn Met Thr
Glu Ser Ser Asp Tyr Glu Glu Asp Asp Asn Glu Asp Thr
```

25

<210> 122

<211> 259

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 122

Ile Arg Arg Leu Asp Cys Asn Phe Asp Ile Lys Val Leu Asn Ala Gln
1 5 10 15

Arg Ala Gly Tyr Lys Ala Ala Ile Val His Asn Val Asp Ser Asp Asp 20 25 30

Leu Ile Ser Met Gly Ser Asn Asp Ile Glu Val Leu Lys Lys Ile Asp 35 40 45

Ile Pro Ser Val Phe Ile Gly Glu Ser Ser Ala Asn Ser Leu Lys Asp 50 55 60

Glu Phe Thr Tyr Glu Lys Gly Gly His Leu Ile Leu Val Pro Glu Phe
65 70 75 80

Ser Leu Pro Leu Glu Tyr Tyr Leu Ile Pro Phe Leu Ile Ile Val Gly 85 90 95

Ile Cys Leu Ile Leu Ile Val Ile Phe Met Ile Thr Lys Phe Val Gln
100 105 110

Asp Arg His Arg Ala Arg Arg Asn Arg Leu Arg Lys Asp Gln Leu Lys 115 120 125

Lys Leu Pro Val His Lys Phe Lys Lys Gly Asp Glu Tyr Asp Val Cys 130 135 140

Ala Ile Cys Leu Asp Glu Tyr Glu Asp Gly Asp Lys Leu Arg Ile Leu 145 150 155 160

Pro Cys Ser His Ala Tyr His Cys Lys Cys Val Asp Pro Trp Leu Thr 165 170 175

Lys Thr Lys Lys Thr Cys Pro Val Cys Lys Gln Lys Val Val Pro Ser 180 185 190

Gln Gly Asp Ser Asp Ser Asp Thr Asp Ser Ser Gln Glu Glu Asn Glu 195 200 205

Val Thr Glu His Thr Pro Leu Leu Arg Pro Leu Ala Ser Val Ser Ala 210 215 220

Gln Ser Phe Gly Ala Leu Ser Glu Ser Arg Ser His Gln Asn Met Thr 225 235 240

Glu Ser Ser Asp Tyr Glu Glu Asp Asp Asn Glu Asp Thr Asp Ser Ser 245 250 255

Asp Ala Glu

<210> 123

<211> 36

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 123

Ala Gln Cys Ser Ile Tyr Leu Ile Gln Val Ile Phe Gly Ala Val Asp 1 5 10 15

Leu Pro Ala Lys Leu Val Gly Phe Leu Val Ile Asn Ser Leu Gly Arg 20 25 30

Arg Pro Ala Gln 35

<210> 124

<211> 188

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 124

Gly Thr Val Gln His Leu Pro Asn Pro Gly Asp Leu Trp Cys Cys Gly
1 5 10 15

Pro Ala Cys Gln Ala Cys Gly Leu Pro Cys His Gln Leu Pro Gly Ser 20 25 30

Pro Ala Cys Pro Asp Gly Cys Thr Ala Ala Gly Arg His Leu His Pro 35 40 45

Ala Gln Trp Gly Asp Thr Pro Gly Pro Val His Cys Pro Asn Leu Ser 50 55 60

Cys Cys Ala Gly Glu Gly Leu Ser Gly Cys Leu Leu Gln Leu His Leu 65 70 75 80

Pro Val Tyr Trp Glu Leu Tyr Pro Thr Met Ile Arg Gln Thr Gly Met 85 90 95

Gly Met Gly Ser Thr Met Ala Arg Val Gly Ser Ile Val Ser Pro Leu 100 105 110

Val Ser Met Thr Ala Glu Leu Tyr Pro Ser Met Pro Leu Phe Ile Tyr 115 120 125

Gly Ala Val Pro Val Ala Ala Ser Ala Val Thr Val Leu Leu Pro Glu 130 135 140

Thr Leu Gly Gln Pro Leu Pro Asp Thr Val Gln Asp Leu Glu Ser Arg

68

145 150 155 160

Lys Gly Lys Gln Thr Arg Gln Gln Gln Glu His Gln Lys Tyr Met Val 165 170 175

Pro Leu Gln Ala Ser Ala Gln Glu Lys Asn Gly Leu 180 185

<210> 125

<211> 23

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 125

Leu Pro Asn Pro Gly Asp Leu Trp Cys Cys Gly Pro Ala Cys Gln Ala 1 5 10 15

Cys Gly Leu Pro Cys His Gln 20

<210> 126

<211> 26

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 126

Gly Cys Thr Ala Ala Gly Arg His Leu His Pro Ala Gln Trp Gly Asp 1 5 10 15

Thr Pro Gly Pro Val His Cys Pro Asn Leu 20 25

<210> 127

<211> 22

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 127

Leu His Leu Pro Val Tyr Trp Glu Leu Tyr Pro Thr Met Ile Arg Gln
1 5 10 15

Thr Gly Met Gly Met Gly 20

<210> 128

<211> 23

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 128

Leu Val Ser Met Thr Ala Glu Leu Tyr Pro Ser Met Pro Leu Phe Ile

69

1 5 10 15

Tyr Gly Ala Val Pro Val Ala 20

<210> 129

<211> 27

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 129

Pro Asp Thr Val Gln Asp Leu Glu Ser Arg Lys Gly Lys Gln Thr Arg

1 5 10 15

Gln Gln Glu His Gln Lys Tyr Met Val Pro 20 25

<210> 130

<211> 720

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 130

Cys Leu Glu Ala Ala Met Ile Glu Gly Glu Ile Glu Ser Leu His Ser 1 5 10 15

Glu Asn Ser Gly Lys Ser Gly Gln Glu His Trp Phe Thr Glu Leu Pro 20 25 30

Pro Val Leu Thr Phe Glu Leu Ser Arg Phe Glu Phe Asn Gln Ala Leu 35 40 45

Gly Arg Pro Glu Lys Ile His Asn Lys Leu Glu Phe Pro Gln Val Leu 50 55 60

Tyr Leu Asp Arg Tyr Met His Arg Asn Arg Glu Ile Thr Arg Ile Lys 65 70 75 80

Arg Glu Glu Ile Lys Arg Leu Lys Asp Tyr Leu Thr Val Leu Gln Gln 85 90 95

Arg Leu Glu Arg Tyr Leu Ser Tyr Gly Ser Gly Pro Lys Arg Phe Pro 100 105 110

Leu Val Asp Val Leu Gln Tyr Ala Leu Glu Phe Ala Ser Ser Lys Pro 115 120 125

Val Cys Thr Ser Pro Val Asp Asp Ile Asp Ala Ser Ser Pro Pro Ser 130 135 140

Gly Ser Ile Pro Ser Gln Thr Leu Pro Ser Thr Thr Glu Gln Gln Gly 145 150 155 160

- Ala Leu Ser Ser Glu Leu Pro Ser Thr Ser Pro Ser Ser Val Ala Ala 165 170 175
- Ile Ser Ser Arg Ser Val Ile His Lys Pro Phe Thr Gln Ser Arg Ile 180 185 190
- Pro Pro Asp Leu Pro Met His Pro Ala Pro Arg His Ile Thr Glu Glu 195 200 205
- Glu Leu Ser Val Leu Glu Ser Cys Leu His Arg Trp Arg Thr Glu Ile 210 215 220
- Glu Asn Asp Thr Arg Asp Leu Gln Glu Ser Ile Ser Arg Ile His Arg 225 230 235 240
- Thr Ile Glu Leu Met Tyr Ser Asp Lys Ser Met Ile Gln Val Pro Tyr 245 250 255
- Arg Leu His Ala Val Leu Val His Glu Gly Gln Ala Asn Ala Gly His 260 265 270
- Tyr Trp Ala Tyr Ile Phe Asp His Arg Glu Ser Arg Trp Met Lys Tyr 275 280 285
- Asn Asp Ile Ala Val Thr Lys Ser Ser Trp Glu Glu Leu Val Arg Asp 290 295 300
- Ser Phe Gly Gly Tyr Arg Asn Ala Ser Ala Tyr Cys Leu Met Tyr Ile 305 310 315 320
- Asn Asp Lys Ala Gln Phe Leu Ile Gln Glu Glu Phe Asn Lys Glu Thr 325 330 335
- Gly Gln Pro Leu Val Gly Ile Glu Thr Leu Pro Pro Asp Leu Arg Asp 340 345 350
- Phe Val Glu Glu Asp Asn Gln Arg Phe Glu Lys Glu Leu Glu Glu Trp 355 360 365
- Asp Ala Gln Leu Ala Gln Lys Ala Leu Gln Glu Lys Leu Leu Ala Ser 370 380
- Gln Lys Leu Arg Glu Ser Glu Thr Ser Val Thr Thr Ala Gln Ala Ala 385 390 395 400
- Gly Asp Pro Glu Tyr Leu Glu Gln Pro Ser Arg Ser Asp Phe Ser Lys
 405 410 415
- His Leu Lys Glu Glu Thr Ile Gln Ile Ile Thr Lys Ala Ser His Glu
 420 425 430
- His Glu Asp Lys Ser Pro Glu Thr Val Leu Gln Ser Ala Ile Lys Leu
 435 440 445
- Glu Tyr Ala Arg Leu Val Lys Leu Ala Gln Glu Asp Thr Pro Pro Glu

71

	450					455					460				
Thr 465	Asp	Tyr	Arg	Leu	His 470	His	Val	Val	Val	Tyr 475	Phe	Ile	Gln	Asn	Gln 480
Ala	Pro	Lys	Lys	Ile 485	Ile	Glu	Lys	Thr	Leu 490		Glu	Gln	Phe	Gly 495	Asp
Arg	Asn	Leu	Ser 500	Phe	Asp	Glu	Arg	Cys 505	His	Asn	Ile	Met	Lys 510	Val	Ala
Gln	Ala	Lys 515	Leu	Glu	Met	Ile	Lуs 520	Pro	Glu	Glu	Val	Asn 525	Leu	Glu	Glu
Tyr	Glu 530	Glu	Trp	His	Gln	Asp 535	Tyr	Arg	Lys	Phe	Arg 540	Glu	Thr	Thr	Met
Tyr 545	Leu	Ile	Ile	Gly	Leu 550	Glu	Asn	Phe	Gln	Arg 555	Glu	Ser	Tyr	Ile	Asp 560
Ser	Leu	Leu	Phe	Leu 565	Ile	Cys	Ala	Tyr	Gln 570	Asn	Asn	Lys	Glu	Leu 575	Leu
Ser	Lys	Gly	Leu 580	Tyr	Arg	Gly	His	Asp 585	Glu	Glu	Leu	Ile	Ser 590	His	Tyr
Arg	Arg	Glu 595	Cys	Leu	Leu	Lys	Leu 600	Asn	Glu	Gln	Ala	Ala 605	Glu	Leu	Phe
Glu	Ser 610	Gly	Glu	Asp	Arg	Glu 615	Val	Asn	Asn	Gly	Leu 620	Ile	Ile	Met	Asn
Glu 625	Phe	Ile	Val	Pro	Phe 630	Leu	Pro	Leu	Leu	Leu 635	Val	Asp	Glu	Met	Glu 640
Glu	Lys	Asp	Ile	Leu 645	Ala	Val	Glu	Asp	Met 650	Arg	Asn	Arg	Trp	Cys 655	Ser
Tyr	Leu	Gly	Gln 660	Glu	Met					Gln	Glu	Lys	Leu 670	Thr	Asp
Phe	Leu	Pro 675	Lys	Leu	Leu	Asp	Cys 680	Ser	Met	Glu	Ile	Lys 685	Ser	Phe	His
Glu	Pro 690	Pro	Lys	Leu	Pro	Ser 695	Tyr	Ser	Thr	His	Glu 700	Leu	Cys	Glu	Arg
Phe 705	Ala	Arg	Ile	Met	Leu 710	Ser	Leu	Ser	Arg	Thr 715	Pro	Ala	Asp		Arg 720

72

```
<211> 24
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 131
Met Ile Glu Gly Glu Ile Glu Ser Leu His Ser Glu Asn Ser Gly Lys
         5
Ser Gly Gln Glu His Trp Phe Thr
             20
<210> 132
<211> 25
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 132
Phe Glu Leu Ser Arg Phe Glu Phe Asn Gln Ala Leu Gly Arg Pro Glu
Lys Ile His Asn Lys Leu Glu Phe Pro
             20
<210> 133
<211> 26
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 133
Glu Ile Thr Arg Ile Lys Arg Glu Glu Ile Lys Arg Leu Lys Asp Tyr
Leu Thr Val Leu Gln Gln Arg Leu Glu Arg
             20
                                 25
<210> 134
<211> 27
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 134
Pro Lys Arg Phe Pro Leu Val Asp Val Leu Gln Tyr Ala Leu Glu Phe
Ala Ser Ser Lys Pro Val Cys Thr Ser Pro Val
             20
```

<210> 135 <211> 26 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens

<400> 139

73

```
<400> 135
Ile Pro Ser Gln Thr Leu Pro Ser Thr Thr Glu Gln Gln Gly Ala Leu
Ser Ser Glu Leu Pro Ser Thr Ser Pro Ser
              20
<210> 136
<211> 24
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 136
Ser Val Ile His Lys Pro Phe Thr Gln Ser Arg Ile Pro Pro Asp Leu
                  5
                                      10
Pro Met His Pro Ala Pro Arg His
             20
<210> 137
<211> 23
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 137
Cys Leu His Arg Trp Arg Thr Glu Ile Glu Asn Asp Thr Arg Asp Leu
                  5
                                      10
Gln Glu Ser Ile Ser Arg Ile
             20
<210> 138
<211> 28
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 138
Lys Ser Met Ile Gln Val Pro Tyr Arg Leu His Ala Val Leu Val His
 1
                  5
                                                          15
Glu Gly Gln Ala Asn Ala Gly His Tyr Trp Ala Tyr
             20
                                 25
<210> 139
<211> 29
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
```

Arg Trp Met Lys Tyr Asn Asp Ile Ala Val Thr Lys Ser Ser Trp Glu

74

5 10 15 Glu Leu Val Arg Asp Ser Phe Gly Gly Tyr Arg Asn Ala 20 <210> 140 <211> 24 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens <400> 140 Ile Asn Asp Lys Ala Gln Phe Leu Ile Gln Glu Glu Phe Asn Lys Glu 5 Thr Gly Gln Pro Leu Val Gly Ile 20 <210> 141 <211> 23 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens <400> 141 Met Ile Gln Val Pro Tyr Arg Leu His Ala Val Leu Val His Glu Gly Gln Ala Asn Ala Gly His Tyr <210> 142 <211> 26 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens <400> 142 Asp Asn Gln Arg Phe Glu Lys Glu Leu Glu Glu Trp Asp Ala Gln Leu 1 5 Ala Gln Lys Ala Leu Gln Glu Lys Leu Leu 20 <210> 143 <211> 23 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens <400> 143 Ser Glu Thr Ser Val Thr Thr Ala Gln Ala Ala Gly Asp Pro Glu Tyr 10

Leu Glu Gln Pro Ser Arg Ser

20

20

<210> 144 <211> 28 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens <400> 144 Gln Ile Ile Thr Lys Ala Ser His Glu His Glu Asp Lys Ser Pro Glu Thr Val Leu Gln Ser Ala Ile Lys Leu Glu Tyr Ala <210> 145 <211> 28 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens <400> 145 Leu Ala Gln Glu Asp Thr Pro Pro Glu Thr Asp Tyr Arg Leu His His Val Val Val Tyr Phe Ile Gln Asn Gln Ala Pro Lys 20 <210> 146 <211> 29 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens <400> 146 Gly Asp Arg Asn Leu Ser Phe Asp Glu Arg Cys His Asn Ile Met Lys 10 Val Ala Gln Ala Lys Leu Glu Met Ile Lys Pro Glu Glu 25 <210> 147 <211> 26 <212> PRT <213> Homo sapiens <400> 147 Glu Glu Trp His Gln Asp Tyr Arg Lys Phe Arg Glu Thr Thr Met Tyr Leu Ile Ile Gly Leu Glu Asn Phe Gln Arg

```
<210> 148
 <211> 29
 <212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
 <400> 148
Ile Cys Ala Tyr Gln Asn Asn Lys Glu Leu Leu Ser Lys Gly Leu Tyr
Arg Gly His Asp Glu Glu Leu Ile Ser His Tyr Arg Arg
                                  25
<210> 149
<211> 28
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 149
Cys Leu Leu Lys Leu Asn Glu Gln Ala Ala Glu Leu Phe Glu Ser Gly
                                      10
Glu Asp Arg Glu Val Asn Asn Gly Leu Ile Ile Met
              20
                                  25
<210> 150
<211> 31
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 150
Val Asp Glu Met Glu Glu Lys Asp Ile Leu Ala Val Glu Asp Met Arg
Asn Arg Trp Cys Ser Tyr Leu Gly Gln Glu Met Glu Pro His Leu
             20
                                  25
<210> 151
<211> 25
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 151
Gln Glu Lys Leu Thr Asp Phe Leu Pro Lys Leu Leu Asp Cys Ser Met
                  5
                                      10
Glu Ile Lys Ser Phe His Glu Pro Pro
             20
<210> 152
<211> 21
<212> PRT
```

<212> PRT

77

```
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 152
Gln Ile Ala Thr Ser Val His His Asn Ile Asn Arg Lys Lys Arg Ser
Val Leu Arg Leu Leu
             20
<210> 153
<211> 32
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (10)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (22)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
Pro Leu Leu Arg Gly Leu Phe Ile Arg Xaa Arg Ala Gly His Tyr Glu
Cys Val Phe His Glu Xaa Val Glu Gly Gly Ala Cys Cys Glu Gln Cys
             20
                                 25
<210> 154
<211> 44
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 154
Leu Val Asn Asn Ser Phe Phe Leu Glu Phe Ile Tyr Arg Pro Asp Ser
Lys Asn Trp Gln Tyr Gln Glu Thr Ile Lys Lys Gly Asp Leu Leu
             20
                                 25
                                                     30
Asn Arg Val Gln Lys Leu Ser Arg Val Ile Asn Met
         35
                             40
<210> 155
<211> 34
```

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 155

Ile Arg Glu Leu Ser Arg Phe Ile Ala Ala Gly Arg Leu His Cys Lys
1 5 10 15

Ile Asp Lys Val Asn Glu Ile Val Glu Thr Asn Arg Tyr Ser His Phe
20 25 30

Ser Glu

<210> 156

<211> 195

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> SITE

<222> (11)

<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids

<400> 156

Gly Ser Gln Pro Pro Gly Pro Val Pro Glu Xaa Leu Ile Arg Ile Tyr

1 5 10 15

Ser Met Arg Phe Cys Pro Tyr Ser His Arg Thr Arg Leu Val Leu Lys
20 25 30

Ala Lys Asp Ile Arg His Glu Val Val Asn Ile Asn Leu Arg Asn Lys
35 40 45

Pro Glu Trp Tyr Tyr Thr Lys His Pro Phe Gly His Ile Pro Val Leu 50 55 60

Glu Thr Ser Gln Cys Gln Leu Ile Tyr Glu Ser Val Ile Ala Cys Glu 65 70 75 80

Tyr Leu Asp Asp Ala Tyr Pro Gly Arg Lys Leu Phe Pro Tyr Asp Pro 85 90 95

Tyr Glu Arg Ala Arg Gln Lys Met Leu Leu Glu Leu Phe Cys Lys Val 100 105 110

Pro His Leu Thr Lys Glu Cys Leu Val Ala Leu Arg Cys Gly Arg Glu 115 120 125

Cys Thr Asn Leu Lys Ala Ala Leu Arg Gln Glu Phe Ser Asn Leu Glu 130 135 140

Glu Ile Leu Glu Tyr Gln Asn Thr Thr Phe Phe Gly Gly Thr Cys Ile 145 150 155 160

Ser Met Ile Asp Tyr Leu Leu Trp Pro Trp Phe Glu Arg Leu Asp Val

165 170 175

79

Tyr Gly Ile Leu Asp Cys Val Ser His Thr Pro Ala Cys Gly Ser Gly 180 185 190

Tyr Gln Pro 195

<210> 157

<211> 14

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 157

Leu Ala Ser Pro Phe Pro Val Pro Leu His Arg Cys Ser Ala 1 5 10

<210> 158

<211> 29

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 158

Met Arg Phe Cys Pro Tyr Ser His Arg Thr Arg Leu Val Leu Lys Ala 1 5 10 15

Lys Asp Ile Arg His Glu Val Val Asn Ile Asn Leu Arg
20 25

<210> 159

<211> 24

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 159

Asn Lys Pro Glu Trp Tyr Tyr Thr Lys His Pro Phe Gly His Ile Pro

1 5 10 15

Val Leu Glu Thr Ser Gln Cys Gln 20

<210> 160

<211> 24

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 160

Lys Leu Phe Pro Tyr Asp Pro Tyr Glu Arg Ala Arg Gln Lys Met Leu

1 5 10 15

Leu Glu Leu Phe Cys Lys Val Pro

80

20

```
<210> 161
<211> 25
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 161
Val Ala Leu Arg Cys Gly Arg Glu Cys Thr Asn Leu Lys Ala Ala Leu
                                      10
Arg Gln Glu Phe Ser Asn Leu Glu Glu
             20
<210> 162
<211> 24
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 162
Ser Met Ile Asp Tyr Leu Leu Trp Pro Trp Phe Glu Arg Leu Asp Val
                                      10
Tyr Gly Ile Leu Asp Cys Val Ser
             20
<210> 163
<211> 60
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> SITE
<222> (15)
<223> Xaa equals any of the naturally occurring L-amino acids
<400> 163
Ala Ala Gly Cys Val Trp Asp Thr Gly Leu Cys Glu Pro His Xaa Ser
                                     10
Leu Arg Leu Trp Ile Ser Ala Met Lys Trp Asp Pro Thr Val Cys Ala
             20
                                 25
Leu Leu Met Asp Lys Ser Ile Phe Gln Gly Phe Leu Asn Leu Tyr Phe
Gln Asn Asn Pro Asn Ala Phe Asp Phe Gly Leu Cys
                         55
```

<210> 164 <211> 180

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 164

Val Tyr Leu Phe Leu Thr Tyr Arg Gln Ala Val Val Ile Ala Leu Leu 1 5 10 15

Val Lys Val Gly Val Ile Ser Glu Lys His Thr Trp Glu Trp Gln Thr
20 25 30

Val Glu Ala Val Ala Thr Gly Leu Gln Asp Phe Ile Ile Cys Ile Glu 35 40 45

Met Phe Leu Ala Ala Ile Ala His His Tyr Thr Phe Ser Tyr Lys Pro 50 55 60

Tyr Val Glu Glu Ala Glu Glu Gly Ser Cys Phe Asp Ser Phe Leu Ala 65 70 75 80

Met Trp Asp Val Ser Asp Ile Arg Asp Asp Ile Ser Glu Gln Val Arg 85 90 95

His Val Gly Arg Thr Val Arg Gly His Pro Arg Lys Lys Leu Phe Pro
100 105 110

Glu Asp Gln Asp Gln Asn Glu His Thr Ser Leu Leu Ser Ser Ser Ser 115 120 125

Gln Asp Ala Ile Ser Ile Ala Ser Ser Met Pro Pro Ser Pro Met Gly
130 140

His Tyr Gln Gly Phe Gly His Thr Val Thr Pro Gln Thr Thr Pro Thr 145 150 155 160

Thr Ala Lys Ile Ser Asp Glu Ile Leu Ser Asp Thr Ile Gly Glu Lys 165 170 175

Lys Glu Pro Ser 180

<210> 165

<211> 176

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 165

Thr Asn Asn Lys Asp Ser Leu Gly Trp Tyr Leu Phe Thr Val Leu Asp

1 10 15

Ser Trp Ile Ala Leu Lys Tyr Pro Gly Ile Ala Ile Tyr Val Asp Thr 20 25 30

Cys Arg Glu Cys Tyr Glu Ala Tyr Val Ile Tyr Asn Phe Met Gly Phe 35 40 45

Leu Thr Asn Tyr Leu Thr Asn Arg Tyr Pro Asn Leu Val Leu Ile Leu 50 55 60

Glu Ala Lys Asp Gln Gln Lys His Phe Pro Pro Leu Cys Cys Cys Pro 65 70 75 80

Pro Trp Ala Met Gly Glu Val Leu Leu Phe Arg Cys Lys Leu Ser Val 85 90 95

Leu Gln Tyr Thr Val Val Arg Pro Phe Thr Thr Ile Val Ala Leu Ile 100 105 110

Cys Glu Leu Cly Ile Tyr Asp Glu Gly Asn Phe Ser Phe Ser Asn 115 120 125

Ala Trp Thr Tyr Leu Val Ile Ile Asn Asn Met Ser Gln Leu Phe Ala 130 135 140

Met Tyr Cys Leu Leu Phe Tyr Lys Val Leu Lys Glu Glu Leu Ser 145 150 155 160

Pro Ile Gln Pro Val Gly Lys Phe Leu Cys Val Lys Leu Val Val Phe
165 170 175

<210> 166

<211> 28

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 166

Gln Asn Ser Gln Arg Thr Gly Leu Pro Ile Thr Ile Phe Ser Arg Ser 1 5 10 15

Phe Pro Leu Leu Thr Gly Ser Asp Leu Cys Glu Asn 20

<210> 167

<211> 9

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 167

Gln Phe Phe Leu Cys Arg Asp Cys Ser

<210> 168

<211> 38

<212> PRT

83

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 168

Glu Arg Glu Ser Cys Ser Ile Ile Gln Ala Gly Val Gln Trp Cys Asn 1 5 10 15

Leu Ser Ser Leu Arg Pro Pro Pro Gly Phe Lys Gln Phe Ser His
20 25 30

Leu Ser Leu Pro Ser Ser 35

<210> 169

<211> 116

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 169

Leu Arg Glu Asn Leu Ala Leu Ser Ser Arg Leu Glu Cys Ser Gly Ala 1 5 10 15

Ile Ser Ala His Cys Asp Leu His Leu Leu Gly Ser Ser Asn Ser Pro 20 25 30

Thr Ser Ala Ser Gln Val Val Arg Thr Thr Gly Ala His His Gln Ala 35 40 45

Gln Pro Ile Phe Val Phe Leu Val Glu Thr Gly Phe His His Val Gly 50 55 60

Gln Ala His Leu Lys Gln Leu Thr Ser Arg Tyr Pro Pro His Leu Ala 65 70 75 80

Ser Gln Ser Ala Gly Ile Thr Gly Met Ser Tyr Arg Thr Gln Pro Lys 85 90 95

Leu Leu Trp Phe Tyr Leu Tyr Lys Gln Phe Lys Gln Tyr Arg Glu Val
100 105 110

Gly Ser Arg Lys 115

<210> 170

<211> 25

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 170

Ser Ser Arg Leu Glu Cys Ser Gly Ala Ile Ser Ala His Cys Asp Leu

1 5 10 15

His Leu Leu Gly Ser Ser Asn Ser Pro 20 25

```
<210> 171
<211> 40
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 171
Gly Ala His His Gln Ala Gln Pro Ile Phe Val Phe Leu Val Glu Thr
                  5
                                     10
Gly Phe His His Val Gly Gln Ala His Leu Lys Gln Leu Thr Ser Arg
                                 25
Tyr Pro Pro His Leu Ala Ser Gln
        35
<210> 172
<211> 25
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 172
Ile Thr Gly Met Ser Tyr Arg Thr Gln Pro Lys Leu Leu Trp Phe Tyr
Leu Tyr Lys Gln Phe Lys Gln Tyr Arg
           20
<210> 173
<211> 25
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
Glu Asn Phe Pro Glu Thr Arg Glu Val Arg Ala Phe Ser Pro Arg Glu
                5
Asn Leu Glu Leu Cys Thr Cys Lys Ser
            20
<210> 174
<211> 11
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<400> 174
Ala Leu Tyr Cys Ser Pro Ser Leu Gln Ile Asp
                5
```

<210> 175

85

WO 99/46289 PCT/US99/05721

<211> 37

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 175

Cys His Cys Ser Met Leu Lys Ser His Gly Asp Val Gln Asn Val Leu
1 5 10 15

Thr Leu Phe Val Thr Val Leu Ser Asp Val Ser Tyr Leu Gln Gln Ile 20 25 30

Gln Lys Lys Leu Arg 35

<210> 176

<211> 39

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<400> 176

Cys Tyr Phe His Gln Lys Ala Gln Ser Asn Gly Pro Glu Lys Gln Glu
1 5 10 15

Lys Glu Gly Val Ile Gln Asn Phe Lys Arg Thr Leu Ser Lys Lys Glu 20 25 30

Lys Lys Glu Lys Lys Lys Lys 35

INDICATIONS RELATING TO A DEPOSITED MICROORGANISM

(PCT Rule 13bis)

A. The indications made below relate to the microorganism refer on page	red to in the description N/A
B. IDENTIFICATIONOF DEPOSIT	Further deposits are identified on an additional sheet
Name of depositary institution American Type Culture Colle	ection
Address of depositary institution (including postal code and count 10801 University Boulevard Manassas, Virginia 20110-2209 United States of America	try)
Date of deposit	Accession Number
February 12, 1998	209627
C. ADDITIONAL INDICATIONS (leave blank if not applicable	te) This information is continued on an additional sheet
D. DESIGNATED STATES FOR WHICH INDICATION EUROPE In respect to those designations in which a European P microorganism will be made available until the publicati patent or until the date on which application has been re only by the issue of such a sample to an expert nomina EPC).	ratent is sought a sample of the deposited on of the mention of the g rant of the European efused or withdrawn or is deemed to be withdrawn, ted by the person requesting the sample (Rule 28 (4)
E. SEPARATE FURNISHING OF INDICATIONS (leave b	olank if not applicable)
The indications listed below will be submitted to the Internation Number of Deposit")	nal Bureau later (specify the general nature of the indications e.g., "Accession
For receiving Office use only	For International Bureau use only
This sheet was received with the international application	This sheet was received by the International Bureau on:
Authorized officer Paralegal Specialist IAPD-PCT Operations (703) 306-3745	Authorized officer

Form PCT/RO/134 (July 1992)

CANADA

The applicant requests that, until either a Canadian patent has been issued on the basis of an application or the application has been refused, or is abandoned and no longer subject to reinstatement, or is withdrawn, the Commissioner of Patents only authorizes the furnishing of a sample of the deposited biological material referred to in the application to an independent expert nominated by the Commissioner, the applicant must, by a written statement, inform the International Bureau accordingly before completion of technical preparations for publication of the international application.

NORWAY

The applicant hereby requests that the application has been laid open to public inspection (by the Norwegian Patent Office), or has been finally decided upon by the Norwegian Patent Office without having been laid open inspection, the furnishing of a sample shall only be effected to an expert in the art. The request to this effect shall be filed by the applicant with the Norwegian Patent Office not later than at the time when the application is made available to the public under Sections 22 and 33(3) of the Norwegian Patents Act. If such a request has been filed by the applicant, any request made by a third party for the furnishing of a sample shall indicate the expert to be used. That expert may be any person entered on the list of recognized experts drawn up by the Norwegian Patent Office or any person approved by the applicant in the individual case.

AUSTRALIA

The applicant hereby gives notice that the furnishing of a sample of a microorganism shall only be effected prior to the grant of a patent, or prior to the lapsing, refusal or withdrawal of the application, to a person who is a skilled addressee without an interest in the invention (Regulation 3.25(3) of the Australian Patents Regulations).

FINLAND

The applicant hereby requests that, until the application has been laid open to public inspection (by the National Board of Patents and Regulations), or has been finally decided upon by the National Board of Patents and Registration without having been laid open to public inspection, the furnishing of a sample shall only be effected to an expert in the art.

UNITED KINGDOM

The applicant hereby requests that the furnishing of a sample of a microorganism shall only be made available to an expert. The request to this effect must be filed by the applicant with the International Bureau before the completion of the technical preparations for the international publication of the application.

DENMARK

The applicant hereby requests that, until the application has been laid open to public inspection (by the Danish Patent Office), or has been finally decided upon by the Danish Patent office without having been laid open to public inspection, the furnishing of a sample shall only be effected to an expert in the art. The request to this effect shall be filed by the applicant with the Danish Patent Office not later that at the time when the application is made available to the public under Sections 22 and 33(3) of the Danish Patents Act. If such a request has been filed by the applicant, any request made by a third party for the furnishing of a sample shall indicate the expert to be used. That expert may be any person entered on a list of recognized experts drawn up by the Danish Patent Office or any person by the applicant in the individual case.

SWEDEN

The applicant hereby requests that, until the application has been laid open to public inspection (by the Swedish Patent Office), or has been finally decided upon by the Swedish Patent Office without having been laid open to public inspection, the furnishing of a sample shall only be effected to an expert in the art. The request to this effect shall be filed by the applicant with the International Bureau before the expiration of 16 months from the priority date (preferably on the Form PCT/RO/134 reproduced in annex Z of Volume I of the PCT Applicant's Guide). If such a request has been filed by the applicant any request made by a third party for the furnishing of a sample shall indicate the expert to be used. That expert may be any person entered on a list of recognized experts drawn up by the Swedish Patent Office or any person approved by a applicant in the individual case.

NETHERLANDS

The applicant hereby requests that until the date of a grant of a Netherlands patent or until the date on which the application is refused or withdrawn or lapsed, the microorganism shall be made available as provided in the 31F(1) of the Patent Rules only by the issue of a sample to an expert. The request to this effect must be furnished by the applicant with the Netherlands Industrial Property Office before the date on which the application is made available to the public under Section 22C or Section 25 of the Patents Act of the Kingdom of the Netherlands, whichever of the two dates occurs earlier.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No. PCT/US99/05721

IPC(6) US CL	SSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER :C07K 14/435, 14/47; C12N 1/21, 5/00, 15/12, 15/6 :435/69.1, 325, 243, 320.1; 536/23.1, 24.3; 530/300, to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both	399					
B. FIELDS SEARCHED							
	ocumentation searched (classification system follow 435/69.1, 325, 243, 320.1; 536/23.1, 24.3; 530/300,						
NONE	tion searched other than minimum documentation to the	ne extent that such documents are included	in the fields searched				
Electronic data base consulted during the international search (name of data base and, where practicable, search terms used) APS, GENEMBL, GENBANK, MEDLINE, GENESEQ search terms: secreted protein							
C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT							
Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where a	ppropriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.				
X	GenBank Database, Institute for GenBank USA, Accession No. G26 STS A006G35, 24 JULY 1996.		1-3, 5-6				
X	GenBank Database, Washington Univ Louis, MO USA, Accession No. A zu42f03.s1 Soares ovary tumor NbHC 740669 3', 09 NOVEMBER 1997.	1-3, 5-6					
X	GenBank Database, Washington University Louis, MO USA, Accession No. Azr75f06.rl Soares NhHMPu S1 Homo 5'.	AA234651, HILLIER et al.,	1-3 and 5-6				
Furth	er documents are listed in the continuation of Box C	C. See patent family annex.					
'A' doo	cial estagories of cited documents: nument defining the general state of the art which is not considered so of particular relevance	"T" later document published after the intr data and not in conflict with the appli the principle or theory underlying the	cation but cited to understand				
L doc	tier document published on or after the international filing date nument which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or which is d to establish the publication date of another citation or other cial reason (so specified)	"X" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered novel or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone "Y" document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be					
O doe	ument referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other use	considered to involve an inventive combined with one or more other such being obvious to a person skilled in the	documents, such combination				
the	use on published prior to the international filing data but later than priority data claimed	*A* document member of the same patent family					
Date of the a	octual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international search report 17 JUN 1999					
Commission Box PCT	ailing address of the ISA/US er of Patents and Trademarks , D.C. 20231	Authorized officer CHRISTINE SAOUD CHRISTINE SAOUD					
Facsimile No	o. (703) 305-3230	Telephone No. (703) 308-0196					

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No. PCT/US99/05721

Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)
This international report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:
1. Claims Nos.: because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:
2. Claims Nos.: because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out, specifically:
3. Claims Nos.: because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).
Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)
This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:
Please See Extra Sheet.
1. As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims.
2. As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.
3. As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:
·
4. X No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this international search report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.: 1-12,14-16,21 with regard to SEQ ID NO:11 and 44
Remark on Protest The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest.
No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No. PCT/US99/05721

BOX II. OBSERVATIONS WHERE UNITY OF INVENTION WAS LACKING This ISA found multiple inventions as follows:

This application contains the following inventions or groups of inventions which are not so linked as to form a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1. In order for all inventions to be searched, the appropriate additional search fees must be paid.

Group I, claim(s)1-12, 14-16, and 21, drawn to polynucleotides, polypeptides, vectors, host cells, and methods of making the polypeptides.

Group II, claim(s) 13, drawn to antibodies to the polypeptides.

Group III, claim(s) 17, drawn to a method of treatment by administration of the polypeptide or polynucleotide.

Group IV, claim 18, drawn to a method of diagnosising a condition by measuring for the polynucleotide.

Group V, claim 19, drawn to a method of diagnosising a condition by measuring for the polypeptide.

Group VI, claims 20 and 23, drawn to a method of identifying a binding partner to the polypeptide.

Group VII, claim 22, drawn to a method of identifying an activity for a protein.

The inventions listed as Groups I-VII do not relate to a single inventive concept under PCT Rule 13.1 because, under PCT Rule 13.2, they lack the same or corresponding special technical features for the following reasons:

The main invention is Group I which is first product, first method of making the product, and the first method of using the product. Pursuant to 37 CFR 1.475(d), these claims are considered by the ISA/US to constitute the main invention, and none of the related groups II-VII correspond to the main invention. The special technical feature of Group I is the polyaucleotide, which is not shared by the other inventive groups.

The product of Group II does not share the same or corresponding technical feature with Group I because the products have materially different structures and functions, and each defines a separate invention over the art. The methods of Groups III-VII do not share the same or corresponding special technical feature with Group I because the methods have materially different process steps and are practiced for materially different purposes, and each defines a separate invention over the art.

Additionally, each of the inventions of Groups I-VII are directed to or use one of 31 distinct polynucleotides or polypeptides which lack unity of invention. Nucleotide sequences encoding different proteins are structurally distinct chemical compounds and are unrelated to one another. They do not share a common structure which provides for a common function, and therefore, they lack unity of invention. The 31 different polynucleotides and corresponding polypeptides are enumerated in Table 1 at pages 54-56 of the description.